In the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania

Middle District

No. 1 May Term, 1974

PENNSYLVANIA HUMAN RELATIONS COMMISSION,

vs.

Appellant

CHESTER HOUSING AUTHORITY,

Appellee

RECORD

Appeal From the Decision of the Commonwealth Court of Pennsylvania at No. 506 C.D. 1972 Modifying the Order of the Pennsylvania Human Relations Commission Dated April 24, 1972 at Docket No. H-1395.

> SANFORD KAHN General Counsel Pennsylvania Human Relations Commission, Appellant

100 N. Cameron Street Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17101

Murrelle Printing Co., Law Printers, Box 100, Sayre, Pa. 18840

i

• •		· _
i	Notice of Public Hearing	Page
		la
	Complaint	2a
	Answer	4a
	The Evidence:	
	Gerald Wallerstein:	
	Direct Examination	lla
	Cross-Examination	65a
	Redirect Examination	104a
	· Recross-Examination	109a
	Charles Gratman:	1098
	Direct Examination	131a
	W. M. Cousins:	1)1U
	Direct Examination	135a
	Cross-Examination	144a
	H. T. Smith:	
	Direct Examination	152a
	Cross-Examination	->-~ 161a
	Romeo DeVirgiliz:	
	Direct Examination	165a
	Cross-Examination	171a
	Earline Mann:	
	Direct Examination	178a
·	Cross-Examination	203a

Ę.

INDEX TO RECORD

11

1

ŝ

Page
213a
217a
219a
224a
229 a
237a
238a
242a



COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA GOVERNOR'S OFFICE

HUMAN RELATIONS COMMISSION 100 N. CAMERON STREET - 4TH FLOOR HARRISBURG, PENNSYLVANIA 17101

July 13, 1971

CHAIRMAN E. E. BMITH

VICE CHAIRMAN JUSEPH X. YAFFE, EDQ.

SECRETARY DR. ROBERT JOHNSON SMITH

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR HOMER C. FLOYD



TEL: (717) 787-4410

COMMISSIONERS

la

ALVIN E. ECHOLS, JR., ESQ. ANDREW G. FREEMAN ROBERT W. GOODE MS. WILMA SCOTT HEIDE JESS M. VICINI

> Reply to: P. O. Box 3145 Harrisburg, Pa. 17105

Joseph F. Battle, Esq., Chairman Chester Housing Authority 6 West Sixth Street Chester, Pennsylvania 19016

> Docket No. H-1395, Pennsylvania Human RE : Relations Commission vs. Chester Housing Authority

Dear Mr. Battle:

Notice is hereby given to you, in accordance with Section 105.02 of the Regulations of the Pennsylvania Human Relations Commission, that a Public Hearing will be held in the above named case on August 5, 1971 at 9:30 A.M. in the Council Chambers Room, Third Floor, Municipal Services Building, 5th and Welsh Streets, Chester, Pennsylvania.

Enclosed is a copy of the Complaint in this case which you may answer in writing within seven (7) days if you so desire. Failure to answer will be deemed as an admission of the allegations thereof.

Please be present with your witnesses at the time and place of the Public Hearing described above. If you do not appear to offer a defense, a Cease and Desist Order may be entered in your absence.

Any inquiry you may have concerning this matter should be directed to Stanton W. Kratzok, Esq., who may be reached in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania at PE 5-6383.

Very truly yours,

1.8

C.C. Smith

E.E. Smith Chairman

Encl.

Complaint

COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA

PENNSYLVANIA HUMAN RELATIONS COMMISSION

DOCKET NO. H-1395

PENNSYLVANIA HUMAN RELATIONS COMMISSION	ŝ	
(Complainant)		
	9 5	
ν	9 9	
CHESTER HOUSING AUTHORITY	8 0	
(Respondent)		
	*	
ar ana an		····
C O M P L A	I	Ν
i .		

1. The complainant herein is the Pennsylvania Human Relations Commission, 100 N. Cameron Street, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, as administrative agency of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania.

2. The respondent herein is the Chester Housing Authority, Chester, Delaware County, Pennsylvania.

3. The respondent herein has in the past maintained and continues until the present time to maintain housing projects under its supervision, direction and control which are segregated by the race of the tenants therein.

4. Such action by the respondent and the failure to take corrective measures constitute an unlawful discriminatory practice in violation of Section 5(i) of the Act of October 27, 1955, P.L. 744 as amended by the Act of February 28, 1961, P L. 47, known as the Pennsylvania Human Relations Act.

5. Such actions by the respondent effectively aids and abets the continuing segregation of students within the public schools in the City of Chester in violation of Section 5(e) of the Pennsylvania Human Relations Act.

HOMER C. FLOYD

Executive Director/ PHRC

Sworn to and subscribed : before me this lst day : of May, 19⁷⁰;

Te an Notary Public

My Commission Expires:

NOTARY PUBLIC My Commission Explues Februr, y 25, 1974 Harmoburg, Pa. Dat phin County

COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA

PENNSYLVANIA HUMAN RELATIONS COMMISSION

PENNSYLVANIA HUMAN RELATIONS COMMISSION: Complainant

vs.

4a

: DOCKET NO. H-1395

CHESTER HOUSING AUTHORITY Respondent

ANSWER TO COMPLAINT

AND NOW, comes Respondent, Chester Housing Authority, by its solicitor, FRANCIS G. PILEGGI, ESQUIRE, and makes an answer to the Complaint filed by the Pennsylvania Human Relations Commission as follows:

1. Admitted.

2. Admitted.

3. Denied. No discrimination is planned or practiced in the implementation of respondent's placement program. Guidelines for placement of tenants have been established by the Federal Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) which guidelines have been accepted and at all times followed by respondent.

4. Denied. Respondent is not a "place of public accommodation, resort, or amusement," as defined by Section 4 of the Act of October 27, 1955, P.L. 744 as amended by the Act of Assembly of February 28, 1961, P.L. 47, Section 1; and therefore is a not subject to Section 5 (i) of the Human Relations Act, supra/

5. Denied. If, in fact, there is continuing segregation of students in the Chester Schools, Respondent in no way aids or abets in such segregation.

WHEREFORE, Respondent respectfully submits that the Complaint of the Pennsylvania Human Relations Commission be dismissed.

FRANCIS G. PILEGGI, ESQUIRE Attorney for Chester Housing Authority

Appearances

COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA PENNSYLVANIA HUMAN RELATIONS COMMISSION

PENNSYLVANIA HUMAN RELATIONS COMMISSION :

(Complainant)

~V& ~

: DOCKET NO. H-1395

LUBUST 3-7 S.

\-n

CHESTER HOUSING AUTHORITY

(Respondent)

Pennsylvania Human Relations Hearing held at Municipal Services Building, Chester, Pennsylvania, on Thursday, August 5, 1971, commencing at or about 9:30 o'clock, a.m., before Daniel J. Chianese, Certified Shorthand Reporter.

BEFORE:

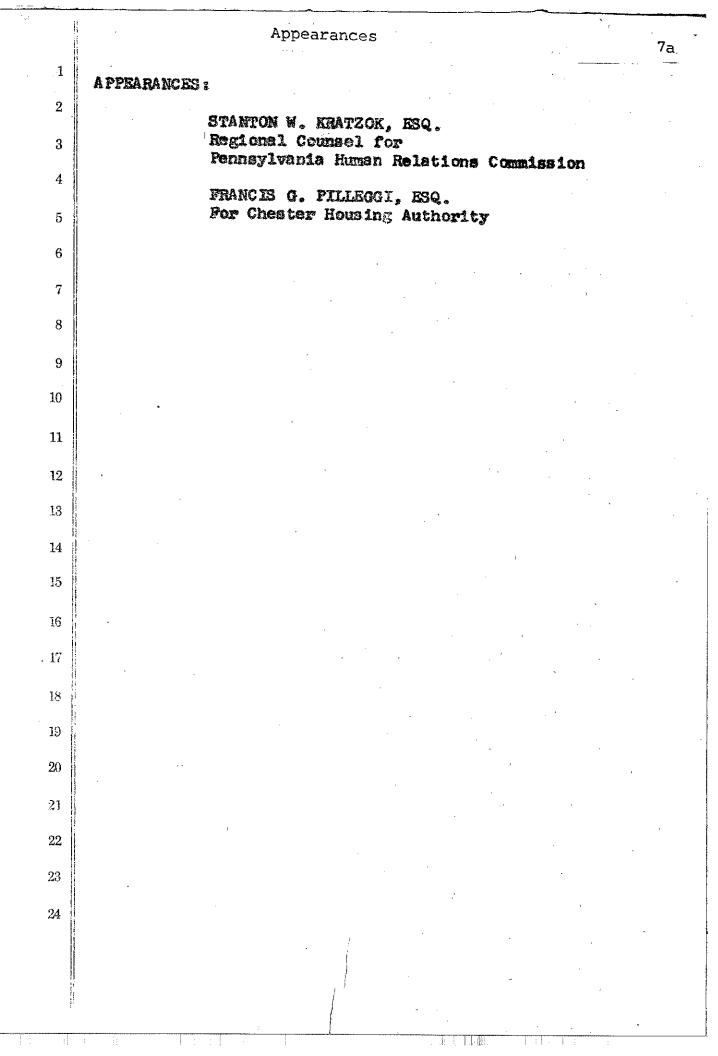
Presiding Commissioner: JOSEPH X. YAFFE, ESQ.

DR. ROBERT JOHNSON SMITH

ANDREW G. PREEMAN

Joseph M. Corman REPORTING SURVICES, 1 C. 1010 NATIONAL BUILDING JUNIPER AND ARCH STREETS PHILADELPHIA, PALISID /

LOCUST 3-1999



8a

1

 $\mathbf{2}$

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

]4

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

THE CHAIRMAN: This public hearing of the Pennsylvania Human Relations Commission will now come to order.

This is the matter before us of the Pennsylvania Human Relations Commission as Complainant against the Chester Housing Authority as Respondent, Docket No. H-1395.

This matter has been referred for hearing by the Pennsylvania Human Relations Commission after a finding of probable cause and the Commission has designated as Hearing Examiners myself, Joseph X. Yaffe, as Chairman of the Hearing Commissioners.

On my right, Dr. Robert Johnson Smith, Commissioner, and on my left, Andrew Freeman, Commissioner.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Human Relations Law and its regulations, the public hearing will be conducted by our Assistant General Counsel, Stanton W. Kratzok.

The Chester Housing Authority is being represented by Francis G. Filleggi, Counsel Solicitor.

Mr. Kratzok, are you ready to

proceed?

1

 $\mathbf{2}$

3

4

 $\mathbf{5}$

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

MR. KRATZOK: I am.

Mr. Chairman, as a preliminary remark, may I state that I am making an offer on behalf of the Complainant Commission to amend its complaint in paragraph four which now reads--

THE CHAIRMAN: (interposing) Well, before you get to that, Mr. Kratzok, would you please proceed with the admissions of the complaint

and answer and then when you get to paragraph four, you may make such amendment.

MR. KRATZOK: Paragraph one and twp of the complaint which morely states the identity of a Complainant and the address and its characterization as an administration agency of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania and paragraph two which stotes the identity of the Respondent, Chester Housing Authority and its address, have been admitted by the answer filed by the Respondent. Nothing else in the Complainant's complaint has been administered and, therefore, they are at issue.

Now, it was discovered, however, that in paragraph four, inadvertently the draftsman of the complaint --

THE CHAIRMAN: (interposing) Just

Colloquy make your motion, Mr. Kratzok. MR. KRATZOK: --(continuing) Had referred to a wrong section in the Pennsylvania Human Relations Acts.

THE CHAIRMAN: What section should it be?

MR. KRATZOK: It should be section

THE CHAIRMAN: Section 5-H1? MR. KRATZOK: Right.

THE CHAIRMAN: Instead of Section

517

5-H1.

10a

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

Have you any objection?

MR. PILLEAGI: No. We have dis-

cussed this and we agree to the amendment of the complaint.

THE CHAIRMAN: It's admitted and the complaint is so amended.

Proceed.

MR. KRATZOK: I call Mr. Wallerstein

to the stand, please.

GERALD WALLERSTEIN,

Sworn :

THE CHAIRMAN: State your full name

	Gerald Wallerstein - Direct 11a
1	and address to the reporter.
2	
3	THE WITNESS: My full name is
4	Gerald Wallerstein. My address is 256 South 15th
_	Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
5	THE CHAIRMAN: By whom are you
6	
7	employed and in what capacity?
. 8	THE WITNESS: I am employed as a
	field representative for the Pennsylvania Human
9	Relations Commission.
10	THE CHATDMAN
11	THE CHAIRMAN: Mr. Kratzok, you
12	may examine.
	DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. KRATZOK:
13	Q As such employee, Mr. Wallerstein, were you assigned
14	to investigate this particular complaint?
- 13	A Yes. I was assigned to investigate this complaint.
16	Q As a result of that assignment, what did you do?
-17	
18	
19	Mr. Charles Gratman, who is the compliance specialist in our
	office and then I
20	Q (interposing) Did you work under his direct super-
21	vision throughout the investigation of the case?
22	A Yes, I did.
.23	
24	I then proceeded to contact the Respondent, Chester
± سے	Housing Authority, by phone and I spoke to Mr. Howard Gallagher,

Ť:

:

and I made an appointment to see Mr. Gallagher and subsequently did visit him approximately three or four days later. This was in June of 1970.

During my visit to Mr. Gallagher's office, I prepared Mr. Gallagher with a photostatic copy of the complaint and asked him to sign what we call our certification form. He did not sign the certification, OVB form, at this time, but we did again discuss the complaint and investigation.

I informed Mr. Gallagher that we would want to review certain recordings of the Chester Housing Authority and he requested that we put this request in turn, in writing and send it to him. He promised full cooperation and this was done.

We also discussed briefly the occupancy of the various housing projects under the control of the Chester Housing Authority.

Do you know the names of the projects?

Yos.

Would you name them please?

The Lamokin Village (spelling) L - A - M - O - K - I - N.

THE CHAINMAN: Where is that located? THE WITNESS: I do not know the

exact street address.

THE CHAIRMAN: Proceed.

In what area is it located, in what

12a

1

 $\mathbf{2}$

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

Q

爲

A

town?

in Chester?

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

Q

THE WITNESS: It is in Chester. THE CHAIRMAN: All of these are

THE WITNESS: Yes.

The second one is McCaffery (spelling) M-C C - A - F - F - E - R - Y, and that is located approximately on West 10th Street in the city of Chester.

The third is Ruth Bennett Homes (spelling) B - E - N - N - E - T - T.

And the fourth is William Penn

Village.

Q Do you know approximately how many housing units there are in each of these projects?

Approximately, yes. There are approximately three A 17 hundred and fifty units in McCaffery. I believe there are two 18hundred and eighty units in William Penn Village and approximately 19 three hundred to three hundred and fifty in the remaining two. 20 Q Together or in each of them? 21A No. In each village. In each project. 22How about in the remaining two? Q 23Approximately three hundred and fifty aplace. 24

Proceed.

14a	Gerald Wallerstein - Direct
Å	To the best of my recollection, Mr. Gallagher and I
discussed	the racial makeup of the tenancy in each of the
	And it was observed in the meeting that McCaffery
	ad all white tenancy, and two of the other projects,
	in Village and Ruth Bennett Homes had all black occupancy.
	am Penn Homes had almost one hundred percent black
	but not quite. There were some whites living there.
Q	And then what did you do?
A	I cannot remember the rest of the discussion. I
believe th	ast after discussing the review of the records, I believe-
Q	(interposing) Did you acquaint Mr. Gallagher with
the charge	that the Commission was making?
A.	Yes, I did.
Q	In substance, what was the nature of that charge?
	That the Chester Housing Authority was maintaining
segregated	housing facilities for its tenants and I believe there
	portion of the charges stating that this in turn, was
	g the schools.
3	Maintaining segregation by what factor?
1 1	By race.
	What was the further conversation with Mr. Gallagher?
le l	Only to the extent that I believe that I explained
:0 Mr. (001)	legher that the Commission itself had initiated the
	sther than an outside complaint and that I believe

.

í

÷

. 4

 $\overline{7}$

.

that the complaint may have been the result of investigative hearings which took place a few years ago. I said I was not sure but it seemed to me fairly logical at the time.

Q What did you do next in the process of going about your investigation?

A I immediately addressed all questions set forth to Mr. Gallagher and received a reply from him that as soon as arrangements could be made to facilitate the presentation of this information that I could come out and--

Q (interposing) What was the purpose of your investigation at this point?

A The purpose was either to approve or disapprove the allegation which had been made by the Commission.

Did you later get to see those records? Yes, I did.

And would you tell the Commission how that came about? Okay.

In conversation with Mr. Gallagher, he informed me that Mrs. Mann was the director of occupancy for the Housing Authority and he said that in my next visit that I interview her and that I again begin reviewing records and I did this approximately late in June, 1970.

June, 1970?

yos .

1

1

3

4

11

6

7

8

ှ

10

11

12

14

5 -3 - 3

5

16

; 7

18

 $\left\{ \cdot \right\}$

20

21

 $\underline{22}$

23

24

Q

<u>à</u>

Q

Q

A

Q

A

How did you go about that?

.15a

C	7 7 6 6		
Gerald	Wallerstein	70	Direct

16a I visited Mrs. Mann, I was introduced to Mrs. Mann A by Mr. Gallagher at which point Mr. Gallagher left and I began to interview Mrs. Mann. Q What information did you obtain from that source? I first gave Mrs. Mann some background of the Å complaint itself and then began to interview her, concerning the occupancy and application procedures that a tenant must go through in order to rent housing from the Chester Housing Authority. And did you learn the nature of that procedure? Q A Yes, I did. Q And what did you learn?

10.0

 $\mathbf{2}$

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

4

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

A Mrs. Mann informed me that the procedure is as follows:

An applicant for housing first goes either to the main office of the Chester Housing Authority or to anyone of the offices which are located in the projects themselves and picks up a registration card.

The applicant fills out the registration card and then returns it to one of the officers which he mentioned previously.

The applicant is then called in to the main office of the Housing Authority and application is filled out with the applicant answering questions posed by upon the staff of

	Gerald Wallerstein - Direct 17a
the Ho	using Authority and one of the staff at the Authority
in tur	n fills out the application.
	The application is then placed on a citywide waitin
list a	ccording to the size of the unit which the Complainant,
ezcuse	me, which the applicant requests and these applications
in tur	n are called according to several other criteria.
Q	What other various sizes are we talking about?
A	From one bedroom units up to five bedroom and I
believ	e there are few six or seven bedroom units in one of the
projec	
Q	What kind of information is obtained on the applica
tion?	
A	The application contains the name and present
addres	s of the applicant, the number of people in the family,
the in	come source of the applicant, the state of repair of the
presen	t housing which the applicant is living in.
	There is also an applicant number placed on each
applic	ation. This is obtained by
Q	(interposing) Did you get a list of applicants
in the	t regard?
A	We did get some information concerning applicants.
We pele	sted applications randomly from a period beginning someti
osrly	in 1970 and ending several months later. This was some
of the	information that we ploked up.
Q .	And what did you do with this in formation?

1. I: T.

:	18a Gerald Wallerstein - Direct
7	A Well, we collated this information back in our
2	regional office.
3	Q Just a moment. From what source did you get this
4	information?
5	A There are several sources within the main office
6	of the Housing Authority from which we received information.
7	First of all, we were provided with a list of all
8	tenants who moved in through accommodations provided by the
9	Chester Housing Authority from the beginning of 1970 up until
10	May of 1971.
العامر العسم	Q That's a period of
12	A (interposing) Approximately a year and a half.
13	We were also given access to the what I termed the master folder
	for each tenant inpresently in the Chester Housing Authority.
-45	The master folder includes the registration part of the applicant.
36	The application of the applicant. Any correspondence
-17	between the Chester Housing Authority and local city or state
18	or federal agencies.
19	This correspondence being held by the Housing
20	Authority to verify the information which is on the application.
21	There is a copy of the lease in the master folder
22	which gives the effective date of the lease and the rent.
23	There are also letters between the tenant and the
24	Chester Housing Authority. Some other information which we were

١,

provided by the Chester Housing Authority was for each tenant that moved in during 1970, we weregiven the rent which they paid, their account number, their application number. We were also, I believe, given their present address within the Chester Housing Authority project. And we were also given the date which the unit was vacated to which they moved in after having applied.

Q That is the date when the unit in which they moved in had previously been vacated?

Had previously been vacated by the previous tenant. A 11 Q And the other information given to that? 12A ' There is some information which we did get. We 13did randomly choose names of tenants that were presently living 14 in the Housing Authority. We did get a list of transfer 15 applications, I believe, and --well, that's about what I can 16 remember at the present time.

¹⁷ Q Were you able to get information as to offers made
 ¹⁸ to applicants, of yours?

A I was informed by the different people who were on
 the staff at the Chester Housing Authority that if an offer had
 been made to an applicant and if such offer had been reviewed
 that there will be a notation to this effect somewhere on the
 tenant application.

24

1

 $\underline{2}$

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

I was told that this is not always the case but that

	Gerald Wallerstein - Direct
1	more than not, this would be the situation.
2	
3	Q So when you found some notation, you took note of it, did younot?
4	
5	and a state of the
6	i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i
7	A Then we assumed that there had been no offer,
8	previous offer, of housing.
9.	Q As a result of going through their files, which
10	you were given permission to do, did you collate the information
	that you gained thereby?
	A Yes, I did.
12	Q And on what did you collate it?
13	A Well, on this paper which you have in front of you
14	now. These are photostatic copies of the collation which I
15	gave.
16	(Off the record.)
17	Q Do you have the originals of the papers that I hold
18	in my hand?
19	A Yes, Ido.
20	(Off the record.)
21	MR. KHATZOK: Mr. Chairman, may
22	I have the panel's permission to introduce photostatic
23	copies of the originals which the witness has?
24	THE CHAIRMAN: Substitute the
	A LAA VIM LIKAAN VINS DI DUDE DIE

· - · · - · ·

photostate for the originals?

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

Q

MR. KRATZOK: I would like to have these marked and I would prefer them marked as Complainant's exhibit 1-A, 1-B and so on and so forth.

MR. PILLERGI: I would like the-we are reserving the right to object to the accuracy of any of the information allegedly transferred from the original records to the exhibits.

(At this time, the court reporter

received and marked exhibits as C-1A through C-1I,

for identification.)

CONTINUED DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. KRATZOK:

Q As a result of your investigation into the files, you obtained information which you testified you have collated on the exhibits which has just been marked as C-1A to I.

Now, will you explain to the Commission as precisely as you can, in words which will lead the Commission as Respondent to follow your explanation on these charts, exactly what you found?

A May I give some background on why it was done this way?

You may.

In interviewing Mrs. Mann and other members of the

staff of the Chester Housing Authority, I had been told that 1 2 there were several factors which would influence the choice of an applicant for any particular unit. These factors included 3 the number of people in the family, the income and income source 5 of the applicant, the need of the applicant for housing. There 6 are such things as priority cases, families who have been burned 7 out or whose homes are about to be raised for urban renewal 8 projects, etcetera.

What I, and Mr. Gratman attempted to do in collating 10this information was to make it possible to compare white and black applicants in the terms of these different factors which 11 the Housing Authority must take into account in order to select 1213 applicants.

In discussing these factors with the staff of the Housing Authority, it was their point of view--

> MR. PILLECGI: (interposing) At this point, I would like to formally object on the record as far as Mr. Wallerstein's quoting what so-called staff members told him without any specific reference to them.

Nuw, some of the staff members we do have here today specifically Mrs. Earline Unless he can identify, I say this --Mann.

22a

9

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

11

22

13

MR. KRATZOK: (interposing) I have no objection to your objections.

THE CHAIRMAN: In speaking of staff members, identify with whom you spoke and if you can at all, identify the approximate time, that would be helpful too.

Q Let's get down to the charts.

1

3

4

 $\tilde{\mathbf{5}}$

6

7

8

9

ī0

11

12

12

17

18

19

23

24

A Speaking of the particular situation that I am speaking of now, Mrs. Mann did inform me that there were several factors to be taken into consideration.

First of all, there are three different rent schedules which the Housing Authority must follow. There is the public welfare rent schedule.

There is the Housing Authority rent schedule.

There is another schedule which states that tenants must only pay a certain percent of their income for rent. All these factors, according to Mrs. Mann, tended to influence the choice of housing for tenants.

One other factor which I might mention, which Mrs. Mann informed me about, is the Housing Authority tries to rent a unit in the project that has the largest number of vacancies at any particular time.

Also Mrs. Mann informed me that the Housing Authority sometimes tried to balance rents. And I mean by that, that if a

tenant has rented an apartment and a tenant is going to pay a rent of twenty-five dollars a month, then Mrs. Mann said that the Housing Authority would try to rent the next available unit to someone who would pay appreciably more rent per month. And she indicated that this is done in order to maintain the solvency of the Chester Housing Authority.

Now, in collating this information, we tried to equalize all of these factors as much as possible.

What we were attempting to do was to find white and black tenants who were in similar circumstances in terms of the date for which they applied for housing, the size of the family, the number of -- the size of the units that they were requesting, their need of housing at the present time.

We tried to equate the rent which they would pay, the income sources which they had and so forth and we felt that this was a fair method for determining in the situation whether or not preference was being given to white or black applicants in the selection of applicants for housing.

Q Now, as a result of the compilations which appear on this chart, could you point out for the Commissioner's edification, the situations which would illustrate the matter of selecting particular applicants to a particular unit in a particular project?

MR. PILLEGOI: For the record, at

24a

1

2

24

20

21

22

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

this point, I would like to object to any testimony that Mr. Wallerstein will give based on the premises that he has already offered. In other words, he had said earlier that he felt that he was in a position to, he used the words "equating all factors or characteristics," he felt that he would be in a position to determine if any preference had been given to either white or black in their application. Now, Mr. Chairman, I will suggest

to you that unless he establishes his knowledge on what these priorities are, that he would not be in a position, not be competent to testify whether any illegal or undue or improper preference was shown to white or black.

Now, perhaps he is aware of and knowledgeable of the priorities which he has recited, but unless he could so establish, I submit, Mr. Chairman, that any testimony he proposes to give based on his conclusions would make him incompetent to testify in that area.

MR. KRATZOK: What I wish, Mr. Chairman to elicit from Mr. Wallerstein, the witness, only those pieces of information which appear on the charts which are marked as exhibits.

MR. PILLEGGI: We would not object to his introducing into evidence the isolated data and facts which appear on the charts which he testified he removed. But we would object to what he announced earlier was his intention to testify as to the instances where he felt based on the knowledge he had of the priority characteristics, that there had been preferences shown.

MR. KRATZOK: I have no objection to the exclusion of his feelings. I agree that that is not evidence.

MR. PILLEGGI: All right, in addition, so we'll state our position for the record, I'm submitting, Mr. Chairman, that Mr. Wallerstein should only be permitted to testify in those areas where he has preferences based on the misuse of the priorities only if he can pre-establish the priorities.

THE CHAIRMAN: Init there some attempt going to be made to demonstrate a pattern or a practice in the matter with respect to the classification and placement of applicants?

MR. KRATZOK: Exactly.

THE CHAIRMAN: And is that based upon the factual information from an examination of

26a

I

 $\mathbf{2}$

3

4

5

6

 $\overline{7}$

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

these applications ?

1

 $\mathbf{2}$

3

4

5

6

 $\overline{7}$

8

9

10

11

12

13

1.1

15

-6

- 17

18

19

20

23

24

Q

A

A

MR. KRATZOK: It 1s.

MR. FILLEGGI: We would not object to that single aspect.

THE CHAIRMAN: Let the record show that that is the basis on which we will proceed, not upon any emotional or personal feelings about the matter, but rather upon a physical examination of the applicants as they fall into the pattern and practice that may have been followed in this case. CONTINUED DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. KRATZOK:

Q Mr. Wallerstein, can you be referring to the particular charts, a copy of which the Commissioners have as Complainant's exhibit C-1A to I, inclusive, illustrated by particular applicant and the information on this chart, the practice of the Respondent in renting units in their projects to applicants.

> Yes, I can. Shall I begin to do so? Yes.

And will you make sure that we are following exactly what you are addressing yourself to?

Okay.

(Off the record.)

The first example which I recall from the information

	28a Gerald Wallerstein - Direct
-	which you have before is that of Alice Ferris (spelling)
2	P = E - R - R - I - S
3	Q What page is that on?
4	THE CHAIRMAN: Do you have the
5	original?
6	THE WITNERS: Yes, I do.
7	THE CHAIRMAN: Just refer to the
8	identification C-1, sub-letter and then the approxi-
9	mate line.
10	
11	MR. PILLENGI: That's C-1B, Alice Ferris.
12	
13	and angles and miller I say this because she lives-
4	Mrs. Ferris applied for housing on January 14th, 1970. Q Where is that indicated?
15	- مەسىيە بىر ھەھىيە بىر ھەمىيە بىر ھەمىيە بىر بەلىك ھەلىر بىر بىر بىر بىر بىر بىر بىر بىر بىر ب
16	and as merseased an you go aroug the trues scarting
17	withat Mrs. Ferris' name under the column headed "Rental
18	Application Date," you will find the date, 1/14/70.
10	She requested a four bedroom unit on November 15th,
20	1970, such a unit became available in McCaffery Village and she
	signed a lease for that unit effective November 17th, 1970.
21	During the eleven months which she waited for a unit
22	of this size, six units of the same size became vacant in black
23	projecta.
24	THE CHAIRMAN: That was ten months?
`	

1	Gerald Wallerstein - Direct 29a
2	THE WITNESS: Excuse me, ten
3	months.
4	Q What are those black projects?
	A Either William Penn, Lamokin Village or Ruth Bennett
5	Homes.
6	The records do not show that Mrs. Ferris was offered
7	any of these units.
8	
9	MR. FILLEGGI: Objection.
10	THE WITNESS: Just a minute. I
11	didn't finish.
12	A There was no notation of this at all on her applica-
13	tion.
	Q Or in the files?
14	A Not that we could find, no.
. 15	MR.PILLEGGI: My objection, Mr.
16	Chairman, is that I don't mind his testifying that
17	there were no notations as to whether she had been
18	
19	offered any of the units, but earlier the witness
20	had stated that in his investigation, he presumed
21	and assumed that where there was no entries, that,
22	therefore, no offer had been made to the applicant.
	Now, I submit, Mr. Chairman, that all of this testi-
23	mony by way of conclusion based on his assumptions
24	and presumptions, would be invalid here and I would

object to that testimony on that basis.

THE CHAIRMAN: Your objection is overruled. He has stated there was nothing in the files or other information to indicate and it is limited to that.

MR. PILLENGI: I am not objecting to that limited statement.

THE CHAIRMAN: This was his testimony.

MR. FILLECGI: But based on his earlier--

THE CHAIRMAN: (interposing) That earlier testimony as we understand it was modified to be--go off the record.

(Off the record.)

MR. PILLEGGI: Mr. Chairman, the reason I specified in bringing your attention to that, the chart, C-1A and C-1B, the one basis of which he is now testifying does not designate in the column no notation and check. He rather puts in that column no prior rejection noted or rather rejection "none". In other words, the way he has collated this and set this up, the natural inference is, rejections, "none."

30a

i

 $\mathbf{2}$

3

4

5

6

6

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

.17

13

19

20

21

22

23

1

 $\mathbf{2}$

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

Q

Ihat there were no rejections offered or made by the applicant. Now, to the extent that he is suggesting or testifying by way of this exhibit or verbally that there were no rejections offered or made that it offered or paid--that is offered or paid by the Housing Authority or paid by the tenant, to that extent, we would strenuously object.

THE CHALMMAN: Your objection is overruled. I think the testimony has been very clear It's been very limited and I think that then it became a matter of answer and that you can do, during the course of your case, is becoming necessary to produce any of the specific information to which he is referring on this collation, then I will have to have it. But it's limited only to his testimony. Were you told by Mrs. Mann that the area of opportuni-

ties of units for rent offered and rejected information on that, would be found in the files?

In most cases, yes.

MR. PILLEGGI: Objection. He said in most cases, yes. Were you told by Mrs. Mann? THE CHAIRMAN: Just a minute. Let s

not have any cross examination. If you object to it,

	32a Gerald Wallerstein - Direct
L	
2	object.
3	MR. PILLEGGI: Objection to the
4	basisit's unclear, Mr. Chairman, his answer.
5	THE CHAIRMAN: Would you please
6	clarify what he means by "in most cases."
	Q What do you mean by in most cases?
7	A I was told by Mrs. Mann that if a unit had been
8	offered
9	THE CHAIRMAN: (interposing) Was
10	this what Mrs. Mann told you in most cases?
1.1	
12	THE WITNESS: Yes. But not all.
13	THE CHAIRMAN: Are you verbalizing
įį	her statement to you?
5	THE WITNESS: I am approximating
16	the conversation. But she did not say that in all
17	cases, this would be so.
	THE CHAIRMAN: All right. The
18	objection is averalled.
19	Q Did she indicate that this was the procedure in offer-
20	ing vacant units to applicants by putting some notation of it
21	in the file?
22	A I believe so, yes. 1 do believe that.
23	Q You were talking about the case of Mrs
24	
4	object, Mr. Chairman, of what he believes.

.'

THE CHAIRMAN: Mr. Pilleggi, I must inform you that these administrative proceedings are not operated in accordance with the strict rules of evidence. We operate under the administrative law which permits flexibility in the testimony particularly with respect to relevancy. So long as the evidence is relevant, we will admit it even if it's hearsay evidence. I know it's difficult for some lawyers who practice in courts to grasp that but I think you will have to understand that we do allow it and as long as it's relevant, we will admit This will not permit you to take an objection 16. for the record, but if you want to help expedite, I would suggest that you enver an objection to a line of testimony, if you so see it and we will allow the objection to remain on the record so your rights will be protected. Did Mrs. Mann give you the impression or indicate

to you that all the information about the particular applicant was contained in that applicant's file?

Yes, she did.

i

 $\mathbf{2}$

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

Q

A

Q

A

Q

Now, what about the case of Mrs. Ferris? Yes.

Will you go along with that?

33a

34a Gerald Wallerstein - Direct
A Well, I suppose it might be hearsay.
THE CHAIRMAN: Don't you worry
about that, you just go on and testify and if the
objection has been made, we will rule on it at that
time.
A The evidence in this particular case shows that Mrs.
Perris, who is white, waited approximately ten months for a unit.
The evidence also shows that during this ten month period,
several comparable sized units became available in black housing
projects run by the Chester Housing Authority but that none of
these available units were offered to Mrs. Ferris.
Q Do you have another example?
A Yes, we do.
Q Which one?
A Elizabeth Willis.
Q Where is her name contained?
A Her name is on the same as Mrs. Ferris. It is above
the third from the top.
Q What do the records disclose about Mrs. Willis?
A The records disclose that Mrs. Willis, who is white,
applied for housing on January 20th, 1970, requesting a three
bedroom epartment. She signed a lease for a three bedroom apart-
ment on November 12th in McCaffery Village, that was in 1970.
There were no rejections noted on her application. During the

•

	Gera	ld Wallerstein - Direct 35a
1	1 period of time that she	waited for a unit, at least four black
2	2 families applied for thr	
3		
4	4 A They are in	the column which is headed, "Three Bedroom
5	⁵ Units."	
<i>6</i>	6 The informat	lon can be collated.
7	7 Q Will you poi	at to them and call them for us, please?
8	8 A Okay.	
9	9 Delores Hodg	35.
10	10 Q. Where does th	nat appear?
11	A That is on t	e top of the list of the three bedroom
12		headed, "Three Bedroom Units."
13	13 Q What is the :	Bame again?
14	A Delores Hedge	s, (spelling) H - O - D - G - E - S.
15	15 Q That would be	C-1-4, the second one down?
16	16	THE CHAINMAN: And for what unit,
. 17	what was the	housing unit?
18		THE WITNESS: Well, she is now living
19	9 at the housir	g unit at 922 Norris Street, which is in
20	a black proje	ct.
21	Q What's the na	me of that project?
22	A Dennett Homes	•
23	" The next one	would be Stinney, that is right below
24	⁴ Delores Hodges.	

(1,2,2)

Ъ., --

	36a	Gerald Wallerstein - Direct
1	A	The application was in July, 1970.
2		THE CHAIRMAN: And for what housing
- 3		unit was that?
4		THE WITNESS: 1425 Norr1s.
5		THE CHAIRMAN: What's the name of
6		that?
7		THE WITNESS: I believe that's in
8		the Bennett Homes.
9	Q	Elizabeth Gorman, that is approximately six or seven
10	below, this	is what?
11	A	303 Ayars Place.
12	Q	That is in what project?
13	A	William Penn.
14		THE CHAIHMAN: The application date
15		on that?
16		THE WITNES: 7/15/70.
- イマ よ子		PHE CHAILMAN: The vacancy date?
19		THE WITNESS: 5/19/70.
19		Did you discuss that information on the other two?
20	A	No, I didn't. It is in the columns
21		THE CHAIRMAN: (interposing) Well,
22		for the record, would you go back to Delores Hodges,
23		give us the application date and the vacancy date.
24		THE WITNESS: The application date
		చెరిపెటు 11 చాచె. భరిపాటులు ఈ కారకెటు వర్తాలిగా రాగా ఉండి తారాగా ఉండి తారాగా ఉండి కార్లో ఉండి వర్తి గ్రామం

.

	Gerald Wallerstein - Direct 37a
1	is 8/17/70. The leaseyou want the vacated date
2	first?
3	THE CHAIRMAN: Yes.
	THE WITNELS: 6/2/70. The lease
	was signed 9/11/70.
	THE CHAIRFAN: Now, as to Stinney?
	THE WITNESS: The appliction is
	7/7/70, vacated 9/9/70.
	Q The lease date?
	A 10/5/70.
	Q How about Gorman?
	A Gorman? Application date 7/15/70, vacated 5/19/70.
	Lease date 7/15/70.
	THE CHAIRMAN: And these three,
	Delores Hodges, Stinney and Elizabeth Gorman are
	all black?
	THE WITNESS: Yes.
	THE CHALAMAN: Black persons?
	THE WITNISS: Yes, they are.
	THE CHAIRMAN: Proceed.
	Q Now, can you go back to the Ferris case and do the
	same thing?
	A Okay. If you give me a minute, I can.
	(Off the record.)

÷

38a	Gerald Wallerstein - Direct
A	All right. There is a four bedroom unit vacated on
6/30/70.	
ବ	Where is that?
A	That is in 1408 Alexander.
Q	What page?
A	The page headed, "Four Bedroom Units."
	THE CHAIRMAN: You asked him to go
	back to Ferris.
	MR. KRATZOK: Yes.
	THE CHAIRMAN: Give us the same
	information, you haven't done that.
Q	Give us the same information on Perris.
A	Okay.
	THE CHAIRMAN: You indicated that
	Alice Rerris applied on January 14th, 1970,
	THE WITNERS: That is correct.
	THE CHAIRMAN: And now proceed
	from there.
	THE WITNESS: Okay. Vacated 11/15/70
	THE CHAIRMAN: And it was leased
	11/17/70?
	GILL LI TIMAL COL . SPACE
	THE WITNESS: Yes.
	THE CHAIRMAN: Very well. And
	that Alice Forris is white?

	Gerald Wallerstein - Direct 39a
1	THE WITNESS: Correct.
2	Q What other units were available during that time?
3	A A unit at 1408 Alexander.
4	Q That appears on C-11, and what's the name?
5	A Samuel Carr.
6	Q Will you give the date of application, the date of
7	the vacated unit and the date of the lease?
8	A I do not have the application dates.
9	THE CHAIRMAN: You testified that
10	three black people who obtained apartments were
11	three bedroom units; is that correct?
12	THE WIINES: No, I'm sorry. I
13	believe you're thinking of the Williams example.
14	THE CHAIRMAN: Yes-no, I'm talkin
15	about the Perris example. Here they all four bedroo
16	THE WITNESS: Yes.
· 17	THE CHAIRMAN: All four bedroom
18	units?
19	THE WITNESS: Yes.
20	THE CHAIRMAN: That's Hodges,
21	Stinney and Gorman?
22	THE WITNESS: No. That's not the
23	same example.
24	MR. KRATZOK: The Willis case is

:.

÷

Gerald Wallerstein - Direct 40a 1 considering three bedroom units, Nr. Yaffe. 2 THE CHAIRMAN: On, the Willis case, 3 I'm sorry. 4 MR. KRATZOK: The Ferris case has $\tilde{\mathbf{5}}$ to do with four bedroom. 6 THE CHAIRMAN: Very well. 7 THE WITNESS: I do not have the 8 application dates for most of the people who applied. 9 Q Do you have the vacated unit date and the lease date? 10A Yes. 11 Q Give me this. 12A. For Samuel Carr, (spelling) C - A - R - R, vacated 136/3/70. Leased 9/10/70. 14 Q And the apartment he rented was it 1408 Alexander 15 which is in what project? 16爲 Bennett. 17 Q And Mr. Carr is what color? 13 A He is black, I believe. 19 THE CHAIRIAN: Please avoid the 20 use of the phrase," I believe." 31 THE WITNESS: All right. 22THE CHAIRMAN: If you know, state 23 If you don't know, don't state it. But don't 16. 4 indicate that you believe it.

 $\underline{2}$

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

MR. PILLEGGI: I would like the record to show my objection to this entire line of testimony for this reason:

41a

Mr. Wallerstein stated a white tenant that moved into McCaffery Village and the date that she applied and the dates that the lease was signed. He is now proceeding to cite Delores Hodges and Elizabeth Gorman and Stinney, three black tenants that applied subsequent to Alice Ferris. And according to his testimony, if I understand it correctly, he is saying, in fact, that although this vacancy developed, although there was a vacancy in McCaffery, that the black applicants were not offered McCaffery. Do I understand this to be the gist of the testimony?

THE WITNESS: Yes.

MR. PILLECOI: And this ties in

with my general objection to this line of questioning brought out earlier. Mr. Wallerstein has not established his knowledge of the priority factors which required the occupancy supervisor to offer to an applicant a unit in the project with the highest number of vacancies. And secondly, to offer to the applicant a unit with the second highest 42a

ł

 $\mathbf{2}$

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

of vacancies, he has also not brought out the fact concerning why Hodges may have been offered a unit in the black project with the highest number of vacancies and why Stinney may have done likewise. This is a point of general information, not for the record.

THE CHAIRMAN: Put it on the record.

MR. PILLEGGI: Delores Hodges was a burned out tenant, that needed emergency housing and Stinney was a displaced urban renewal tenant that needed housing, and under the plan that we were pledged to operate under at this time, we were required, and when I say, "we--

THE CHAIRMAN: (interposing) Pledged

by whom?

MR. PILLEGGI: I say under the ---

well, pledged by the Housing Authority. In other words, we have resolutions in our official minutes that we agree to abide by and implement so-called Plan B. I don't want to get into that not necessarily.

THE CHAIRMAN: That's all right, I

just want to know what you meant by "pledge." MR. PILLEGGI: The point I am making is the relevancy of the testimony of Mr. Ĩ

÷

1

Δ

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

1

14

30

16

17

13

 1°

20

21

22

23

Ź4

Wallerstein that he's presenting it to show that Mrs. Ferris, for example, was given illegal priority or improper priority over Hodges, Stinney or Gorman. The relevancy would be based on the fundamental premises that some priority was abused or misfollowed and unless Mr. Wallerstein is familiar with the priority system, I submit to you that he cannot submit testimony for this purpose.

43a

THE CHAIRMAN: Mr. Pilleggi, I think you have put your finger on the nub of this issue of this case.

MR. PILLEGGI: That's what I hope to do.

THE CHAIRMAN: You have--you have done it very well. The question is whether or not the so-called regulations, resolutions or whatever, of the Housing Authority are in violation of the Pennsylvania Human Relations Law by virtue of the pattern and practice that was carried out pursuant to those regulations and resolutions. Now, this I think is the essence of the case that is presented before us and if they are in violation, notwithstanding those resolutions, it then becomes a question as to whether or not they--those regulations are en44a

Ţ

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

4

15

16

17

18

 $\cdot 9$

20

21

22

23

24

forceable and may be continued to be followed since they are in violation of the Pennsylvania Human Relations Law with respect to discrimination in housing. If it proves otherwise, then of course, they are not in violation but you have set up on the one hand the so-called regulations of the Authority, Housing Authority, and on the other hand, we have the Human Relations Law and it becomes a question as to whether there is conflict there.

MA. PILLEGGI: My limited purpose, Mr. Chairman, was to put that in specific issue to crystalize that--

THE CHAIRMAN: (interposing) You have and you have done it well. And I think we can now proceed because this is the issue. And the fact that he is testifying to the black-white relationship is in an effort, has been presented to us by counsel in the beginning that it requests that whether or not this, your--the pattern and practice of Housing Authority, violates the Human Relations Law--your objection is stated of record to the entire line. It is overruled and with the understanding that we are proceeding in that issue; is that correct, Mr. Kratzok, or do you have further to say

		Gerald Wallerstein - Direct 45a
		in that respect, with respect to the issue?
		MR. KRATZOK: I understand the
3		ruling you're making. I would not like to react to
2]		it anymore than that.
5		THE CHAIRMAN: All right.
6	ର	Mr. allerstein, is my recollection correct that
:	in outlini	ngin your preface to explaining these charts and
8		, you upstified that you are equating applicants with
9		Ind, or degree of needs?
10	A	We attempted to do this, yes.
11	ବ	I think you were filling out the first comparable
12	A	(interposing) I was going to ask, if I might
	Q	(interposing) Don't ask any questions.
1 	A	Okay.
15	Q	Just testify.
4-5	A	Okay.
17	•	
3	C-II also.	Daniels, this is the page headed "Four Bedroom Units,"
10		The unit was waated on The first of
20	on 8/3/70.	The unit was vacated on 7/2/70, the lease was signed
، پر ا ۱۰۰۰ ک	Q	For what unit?
22	A	
23	L.	404 Grounsell (spelling) G - H - O - U - N - S - E - L
12	, 1997 or	
		THE CHAIRMAN: What is her race?
	÷	

. | : :

	THE WITNESS: Black.
Q	What is the location of that unit, in which project?
A	William Penn Homes.
Q	Washington, the name appearing below?
A	Yes, that's Valaida, the unit was vacated on 7/23/70.
The lesse	was signed 9/18/70. The address is 409 Pancoast.
ର	Which is in which project?
A	William Penn.
Q	Porter, where does that name appear?
A	Right below Washington. Vacated 9/21/70.
Q	Lease?
A	Lease signed 9/30/70. 404 Grounsell.
Q	Which is in what project?
A	William Penn.
	THE CHAIRMAN: what is Mrs.
	Lawton Porter's race?
	THE WITNESS: Black.
14 1	THE CHAIRMAN: What was Washington's
	race?
	THE WIENESS : Black.
Q	The next is at the very bottom of this small group,
Rickett, Gl	
	THE CHAIRMAN: Without esking a
	question in each instance, would you state the name,
	E and the second of the second s

~

•

	Gerald Wallerstein - Direct 47a
1	would you give us the race?
2	THE WITNESS: Black.
3	Q The unit was vacated when?
4	A Excuse me, this example of Ricketts does not apply.
5	THE CHAIRMAN: Strike that from
6	the record.
7 8	THE WITNESS: The next one 1s
	I do not see anymore.
9 10	Q Are there any further examples?
	A Yes. Shall I continue?
11	Q Yes.
12 - 13	We have completed the Ferris example and the Willis
10 14	example, do you have another example?
15	A Yes, I do.
	Q What is that?
15 17	MR. PILLEGGI: Mr. Chairman, I
	honestly feel that we are going afield. I respectfully
18 19	request Mr. Wallerstein to restate the purpose that
20	he is giving all the names and days of various black
21	tenants that are moving into the
22	MR. KRATZOK: (interposing) I will
.23	take issue to the
24	THE CHAIRMAN: (interposing) He is
	merely asking to state the purpose.

••

Colloquy

MA. MATCOK: I think it's in the record by this evidence, Mr. Filleggi, Complainant is attempting to establish that given similar factors of eligibility that when there were units available in McCaffery Village, which is white, and when blacks were prior in time in their application, they were not presented with an opportunity to rent in McCaffery Village. the reverse of that coin, when there were vacancies for similarly sought units by white applicants, under the same degree of eligibility for need and so forth, and that there were vacancies in the two or three projects which we have termed black projects, the white applicant was not given an opportunity to move into the black project and we have -- we are trying to establish that by indicating the date when the particular applicant applied, the date when that particular applicant finally signed an agreement and in which unit, and the time when the units in the black or white became vacant and therefore, eligible for re-lease.

MR. FILLEGGI: All right, if that continues to be the purpose or that is the modified purpose of the case, Mr. Chairman, I would like the record also clarified on the nature of my objection.

48a

1

 $\mathbf{2}$

З

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

:3

14

15

26

11

12

3

70

21

 \mathbb{S}

23

*•*Д

Mr. Kratzok stated that given equal factors of eligibility, then Complainant is attempting to prove thus and thus.

MR, KRATZOK: I would not want you to pin me down on equal--

MR. PILLEGGI: (interposing)

49a

Similar.

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

1.

].

14

 \mathbb{N}

20

21

<u>e.</u>;

 2°

21

MR. KRATZOK: Similar or where--as Mr. Wallerstein, I think explained, there had been some equating of the factor of the needs so that there could be comparability, this is where the comparability factor was made.

MR. PILLEGGI: Mr. Chairman, with that point, I would like the record to show that my general objection is specifically directed to this point of the witness, Mr. Wallerstein equating or drawing judgment or coming to the conclusion that similar factors of eligibility existed between the white and black applicants whose name he is here citing and whose dates of application he is reading into the record. The objection is directed specificallyto the witness' presuming or exercising judgment in that area or rather than what he simply saw or collated or copied down on these sheets and to testify to that. We would like the record to show-THE CHAIRMAN: (interposing) Let the record show the objection.

The objection is overruled. The Commission is at liberty on its own to examine the factors that are involved after there has been testimony to it. The objection is preliminary because we don't have those factors and the records yet, so that until such time as they are in the record, we are concerned with the factual materials being produced now and then we equate them after there has been testimony with respect to these factors.

What is your next example:

My next example is that of Charles Rockwell. Where does it appear?

On the list of the two bedroom units, the first page.

THE CHAINMAN: "Go off the record." We'll take a recess for five

minutes.

50a

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

Ĵ,

121

Ю

:1

 \mathbb{C}

3

Q

Д

Q

(At this time, a recess was taken.) CONTINUED DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. KRATZOK:

Q I think you were in the process of testifying as to certain examples of renting of units in the projects. You have

	Gerald Wallerstein - Direct 51a
1	given Mrs. Ferris and Mrs. Willis, is there another example?
178 111	A Yes.
3	Q What is that?
4	A Charles Rockwell.
5	Q And his name appears on which chart of the exhibit?
6	A Page C-1F, the third from the top.
7	Q What is that?
8	A Charles Rockwell.
9	Q And his name appears on which chart of the exhibit?
10	A Page C-1F, the third from the top.
11	Q Will you give us the details of that example?
12	A Yes.
e en Les	Mr. Rockwell is white, he applied for a two bedroom
11	unit on January 12th, 1971. The reason given was that he did
	not find any housing. He signed a lease which became effective
tè	on April 30th, 1971 for a unit in the McCaffery Village. The
	comparable example is that of Victoria Oliver, whose name will
	be found a few spaces below Mr. Rockwell's on page C-1F.
	Q What race is Mrs. Oliver?
20	A Black.
21	Q What final unit was given to Mr. Rockwell?
22	A Mr. Rockwell rented unit 1207 Gapater.
23	Q And that is in what project?
24	A McCaffery Village.
na an a	
2	

< 1

. [

ŀ

52a	Gerald Wallerstein - Direct
	Mrs. Oliver who is black, did not apply for housing
until Ma	rch 17th, 1971. She also applied for a two bedroom
unit on i	March 13th, 1971.
	THE CHAIRMAN: Just a minute, you
	said three bedroom with Mr. Rockwell.
	THE MITNESS: THO bedroom.
	THE CHAIRMAN: Let the record show
	that Mr. Rockwell is in the two belroom unit.
	Continue.
A	All right.
	On March 13th, 1971, a two bedroom unit became
available	e in a black project. The address is 926 Stoval Street.
	THE CHAIRMAN: What project is that?
	THE WITNESS: Be mett, Ruth
	Bennett Homes.
. •	Mrs. Oliver who has applied two
	months after Mr. Rockwell signed a lease for this
	unit on April 5th, 1971, three weeks before he signed
	a similar lease for a unit in the McCaffery Village.
Q	You said he signed a lease or was it Mrs. Oliver?
A	Mr. Oliver signed a lease for a two bedroom unit
in a blac	ek project of William Penn Hores.
	THE HALRMAN: Connett Homes.
	THE WITLESS: Excuse me, Bennett.

 $\mathbf{I}_{\mathbb{C}}$

 $\{ {\bf e} \}$

 1°

 $\mathbf{i}9$

 $\mathbf{6}$

pre k

4

õ

6

ĩ

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

19

17

З

13

20

21

22

23

- 4

correct.

On April 5th, 1971, Mr. Rockwell applied two months before Mrs. Oliver, did not sign a lease for a unit until April 30th, 1971.

THE CHAIRMAN: Doesn't that--is that the date that it became vacant, April 16th, 71 for Mr. Rockwell?

THE WITNESS: Excuse me, that is

MR. KRATZOK: That's the date, Mr. Chairman, when Mr. Rockwell's unit had become vacated.

THE WITNESS: That's correct.

THE CHAIRMAN: That's correct. The unit that Mr. Reckwell ultimately moved into. That's right.

NR. PILLEOGI: Mr. Chairman, for the record, I think that Mr. Wallerstein's own chart shows that the unit that Charles Rockwell took wasn't vacated until April 16th, 1971.

THE CHAIRMAN: That's the question I just asked.

NR. PILLEGGI: Now, it would have been physically impossible for Victoria Oliver, who applied March 17th, 1971, and whose unit was vacated

54a

1

 $\mathbf{2}$

3

4

 $\mathbf{5}$

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

: 9

15

18

ю

20

21

2:2

13

 \mathcal{A}

Q

March 18th, 1971, and who signed the lease April 5th, 1971, to have been offered the unit at McCaffery which was not vacated until after she applied her unit was vacated, even after the date when Victoria Oliver signed the lease.

THE WITNESS: You reversed it. Will you clarify it for the record?

A What we are saying is that Mr. Rockwell was never offered the unit which Mrs. Oliver was offered even though he applied two months previously to her and even though the unit which she had moved into became vacant.

> THE CHAIRMAN: In other words, when Mr. Rockwell had made an application on January 12th, and was awaiting a two bedroom unit on March 18th, the unit, the two bedroom unit became available in Bonnett; an all black housing facility and that the statement has been testified to that this unit was not offered to Mr. Rockwell.

MR. PILLEGGI: In effect, he is saying that a black wacant unit was not offered to a white applicant, is this what you're saying, and you're basing that on the fact that no notation to the effect appeared on any of the records which you inspected.

THE CHAIRMAN: Let's not have any

cross examination at this time.

1

 $\mathbf{2}$

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

- 1

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

MR. KRATZOK: I would object to the statement of counsel.

THE CHAIRMAN: The basis has been established initially and I think it is -- I'm certain we're proceeding on that basis unless he testifies to the contrary, that he is basing his testimony upon the examination of the documents and the information forwarded to him by various members of the Housing Authority's staff.

MR. PILLEGGI: Inasfar as this set of applicants to which he is testifying at this time, Mr. Chairman, which quickly again I would like the record to show that his conclusions based on a non-appearance of any entry in the records are not legal evidence.

THE CHAIRMAN: Mr. Pilleggi, you have stated your ojection to the entire line and it has been offered but let the objection be continued rather than making it individually otherwise we won't complete the hearing proceeding.

THE WITNESS: My next example is Charles Huck (spelling) H = U = C = K, on C-1P.

55a

56a	Gerald Wallerstein - Direct	
Q.	What race is Mr. Huck?	
A '	He's white. Mr. Huck applied for a two bedroom	
un1t on Ped	ruary 8th, 1971. His need of housing was listed	
	ard housing.	
Q	Where does his name appear?	
A	His names appears in the firstat the very top	
of the list		
Q	C-18?	
	THE CHAIRMAN: The same page that	
,	we were looking at for Rockwell.	-
A	On May 21st, 1971, in McCaffory Village, a two	
bedroom unti	became available and Mr. Muck signed a lease for	-
the unit, ef	ffentive June 8th, 1971.	
	THE CHAIRMAN: When did he apply?	•
	THE WITNESS: He applied on Februar	y.
	8th, 1971.	
• •	THE CHAINMAN: Proceed.	
	With what application are you comparing Mr. Huck?	· · ·
A	I an comparing it to Brends Bradley who will be	
number four	on C-1F, on the list.	
Q	What is her race?	•
	She is black. She did not apply for housing until	
April 12th,		
	Now, during the period of time that Mr. Huck waited	
		:. :

....

1-

ļ

<u>5</u>3

	Gerald Wallerstein - Direct 57a
1	for a vacancy, a two bedroom unit became available on a black
2	project on 5/11/71. The address of the two bedroom unit is
3	1118 West Norris Street.
4	Q And it was leased to him when?
5.	A It was leased to Brends Bradley on 6/9/71.
6	Q And Norris Street is located in what project?
ĩ.	A Bennett Homes.
8	Q And where is Mr. Huck?
9	A Mr. Huck now lives in McCaffery Village.
10	Q The address?
11	THE CHAIRMAN: At the time this
12	was the lease assigned to him in McCaffery Village?
13	THE WITNESS: That is correct.
4	THE CHAIRMAN: Proceed.
35	Q His address was 1002 Hardwick Street?
i ¢-j	A What this examples shows is that Mr. Huck, while
17	waiting four months, approximately three months for a new unit
3	to become vacant, during this period of time, a two bedroom
19	unit became available in a black project, but this was not
20	offered to Mr. Back, instead it was offered to Mrs. Bradley
21	who applied subsequent to Mr. Huck's application.
22	MR. PILLEGGI: Mr. Chairman, with-
23	out belaboring the record, for the record, we will
24	object to his conclusion as to what the example shows.

ţ

ł,

offered.

58a

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

<u>]</u>, i

1

10

18

17

1

19

20

21

22

23

24

Q

THE CHAIRMAN: Just & minute. The objection is overruled, proceed.

MR. KRATZOK: There is no conclusion

THE WITNESS: My next example is that of Larrie Ellis, this is page C-1H.

Where on that page?

A The eighth from the bottom. Larrie (spelling) L - A - R - R - I - E, Ellis. Mrs. Ellis is black. She applied for a three bedroom unit on August 24th, 1970. On January 11th, 1971, a three bedroom unit became vacant in a black project. The address being 1119 Morris, that is the Bennett Nomes.

Mrs. Ellis signed a lesse on February 1st, 1971 for this two bedroom unit--three bedroom unit, excuse me. During the time that Mrs. Ellis waited for an available unit, Eleanor Hayes who was white, and who found--the third from the bottom on page C-1H, also with a family of five, did not apply for housing until November 3rd, 1970, approximately two months and some weeks after Mrs. Ellis applied.

On December 4th, 1970, a three bedroom unit became vacant at McCaffery Village, the address being 2800 West 13th Street. There was no evidence that this unit was ever offered to Mrs. Ellis instead Mrs. Hayes signed a lesse offective 12/18/70.

 Is there another example? A There is one more if you will give me a minute G The example is that of Edward Hirst. A On page C-HH, isit is right above Mrs. Elling name. Hirst is white, he applied for a three bedroom unit March 10th, 1970. He gave us no reasonhis reason for me a house is that he was living with his family at the time. On October 30th, 1970, a three bedroom unit be available at McCaffery Village. Mr. Hirst signed a lease this unit effective November 17th, 1970. Q And moved where? A To 1110 Booth Street which is McCaffery Village Q During the approximately seven months that Mr. waited for a unit, at least a three bedroom unit became vain the black projects, there was no evidence that these units and I will give their names. Q Can you cite them? A Yes. Delored Modges is one. Q Where does that appear? A The is the top name on the list, 	59a
 G The example is that of Edward Hirst. A On page C-1H, isit is right above Mrs. Ellis Edme. Hirst is white, he applied for a three bedroom unit March 10th, 1970. He gave us no reasonhis reason for he a house is that he was living with his family at the time. On October 30th, 1970, a three bedroom unit be available at McCaffery Village. Mr. Hirst signed a lease this unit effective November 17th, 1970. Q And moved where? A Tollio Booth Street which is McCaffery Village Q During the approximately seven months that Mr. waited for a unit, at least a three bedroom unit became value the black projects, there was no evidence that these units marks four black families who applied later than Mr. Hirst moved into some of these units and I will give their names. Q Can you cite them? A Yes. Delowes Hadges is one. Q Where does that appear? 	
 A On page C-HH, isit is right above Mrs. Elliphame. Hirst is white, he applied for a three bedroom unit March 10th, 1970. He gave us no reasonhis reason for not a house is that he was living with his family at the time. On October 30th, 1970, a three bedroom unit be available at McCaffory Village. Mr. Hirst signed a lease this unit effective November 17th, 1970. Q And moved where? A Tollio Booth Street which is McCaffery Village Q During the approximately seven months that Mr. waited for a unit, at least a three bedroom unit became value for a unit, at least a three bedroom unit became value for a unit, at least families who applied later than Mr. Hirst moved into some of these units and I will g you their names. Q Can you cite them? A Yes. Delores Hodges is one. Q Where does that appear?) .
 March 10th, 1970. He gave us no reason-this reason for ne a house is that he was living with his family at the time. On October 30th, 1970, a three bedroom unit be available at McCaffery Villags. Mr. Hirst signed a lease this unit effective November 17th, 1970. A TolllO Booth Street which is McCaffery Village Q During the approximately seven months that Mr. waited for a unit, at least a three bedroom unit became vain the black projects, there was no evidence that these unwere ever offered to Mr. Hirst? A At least four black families who applied later than Mr. Hirst moved into some of these units and I will gyou their names. Q Can you cite them? A Yes. Delores Hodges is one. Q Where does that appear? 	
 March 10th, 1970. He gave us no reasonhis reason for near a house is that he was living with his family at the time. On October 30th, 1970, a three bedroom unit be available at McCaffery Village. Mr. Hirst signed a lease this unit effective November 17th, 1970. And moved where? A ToIllO Booth Street which is McCaffery Village Q During the approximately seven months that Mr. waited for a unit, at least a three bedroom unit became value the black projects, there was no evidence that these units ever offered to Mr. Hirst? A At least four black families who applied later than Mr. Hirst moved into some of these units and I will g you their names. Q Can you cite them? A Yes. Delores Hodges is one. Q Where does that appear? A That is the top name on the list. 	\$ \$
 a house is that he was living with his femily at the time. On October 30th, 1970, a three bedroom unit be available at McCaffery Village. Mr. Hirst signed a lease this unit effective November 17th, 1970. Q And moved where? A Tollio Booth Street which is McCaffery Village Q During the approximately seven months that Mr. waited for a unit, at least a three bedroom unit became vain the black projects, there was no evidence that these univere ever offered to Mr. Hirst? A At least four black families who applied later than Mr. Hirst moved into some of these units and I will give you their names. Q Can you cite them? A Yes. Delores Hodges is one. Q Where does that appear? A That is the top name on the list, 	; on
On October 30th, 1970, a three bedroom unit be available at McCaffery Village. Mr. Hirst signed a lease this unit effective November 17th, 1970. And moved where? Tollio Booth Street which is McCaffery Village Unring the approximately seven months that Mr. waited for a unit, at least a three bedroom unit became va in the black projects, there was no evidence that these un were ever offered to Mr. Hirst? A At least four black families who applied later than Mr. Hirst moved into some of these units and I will g you their names. Can you cite them? Mere does that appear? That is the top name on the list.	ed in
available at McCaffery Village. Mr. Hirst signed a lease this unit effective November 17th, 1970. Q And moved where? A TolllO Booth Street which is McCaffery Village Q During the approximately seven months that Mr. waited for a unit, at least a three bedroom unit became va in the black projects, there was no evidence that these un were ever offered to Mr. Hirst? A At least four black femilies who applied later than Mr. Hirst moved into some of these units and I will g you their names. Q Can you cite them? A Yes. Delores Hodges is one. Q Where does that appear? A That is the top name on the list.	•
 this unit effective November 17th, 1970. A And moved where? A Toll10 Booth Street which is McCaffery Village Q During the approximately seven months that Mr. waited for a unit, at least a three bedroom unit became vain the black projects, there was no evidence that these unwere ever offered to Mr. Hirst? A At least four black families who applied later than Mr. Hirst moved into some of these units and I will give their names. Q Can you cite them? A Yes. Delores Hodges is one. Q Where does that appear? A That is the top name on the list. 	come.
 this unit effective November 17th, 1970. Q And moved where? A Toll10 Booth Street which is McCaffery Village Q During the approximately seven months that Mr. waited for a unit, at least a three bedroom unit became vailed for a unit, at least a three bedroom unit became vailence that these unwere ever offered to Mr. Hirst? A At least four black families who applied later than Mr. Hirst moved into some of these units and I will g you their names. Q Can you cite them? A Yes. Delores Hodges is one. Q Where does that appear? A That is the top name on the list. 	for
A Tollio Booth Street which is McCaffery Village Q During the approximately seven months that Mr. waited for a unit, at least a three bedroom unit became va in the black projects, there was no evidence that these un were ever offered to Mr. Hirst? A At least four black families who applied later than Mr. Hirst moved into some of these units and I will g you their names. Q Can you cite them? A Yes. Delores Hodges is one. Q Where does that appear? A That is the top name on the list.	X
Q During the approximately seven months that Mr. waited for a unit, at least a three bedroom unit became va in the black projects, there was no evidence that these un were ever offered to Mr. Hirst? A At least four black families who applied later than Mr. Hirst moved into some of these units and I will g you their names. Q Can you cite them? A Yes. Delores Hodges is one. Q Where does that appear? A That is the top name on the list.	
Q During the approximately seven months that Mr. waited for a unit, at least a three bedroom unit became value In the black projects, there was no evidence that these unwere ever offered to Mr. Hirst? A At least four black families who applied later than Mr. Hirst moved into some of these units and I will g you their names. Q Can you cite them? A Yes. Delores Hodges is one. Q Where does that appear? A That is the top name on the list.	
waited for a unit, at least a three bedroom unit became va in the black projects, there was no evidence that these un were ever offered to Mr. Hirst? A At least four black families who applied later than Mr. Hirst moved into some of these units and I will g you their names. Q Can you cite them? A Yes. Delores Hodges is one. Q Where does that appear? A That is the top name on the list.	
<pre>in the black projects, there was no evidence that these un were ever offered to Mr. Hirst? A At least four black families who applied later than Mr. Hirst moved into some of these units and I will g you their names. Q Can you cite them? A Yes. Delores Hodges is one. Q Where does that appear? A That is the top name on the list.</pre>	
A At least four black families who applied later than Mr. Hirst moved into some of these units and I will g you their names. Q Can you cite them? A Yes. Delores Hodges is one. Q Where does that appear? A That is the top name on the list.	
then Mr. Hirst moved into some of these units and I will g you their names. Q Can you cite them? A Yes. Delores Hodges is one. Q Where does that appear? A That is the top name on the list.	•
<pre>than Mr. Hirst moved into some of these units and I will g you their names. Q Can you cite them? A Yes. Delores Hodges is one. Q Where does that appear? A That is the top name on the list.</pre>	
 you their names. Q Can you cite them? A Yes. Delores Hodges is one. Q Where does that appear? A That is the top name on the list. 	
 A Yes. Delores Hodges is one. Q Where does that appear? A That is the top name on the list. 	
Q Where does that appear? A That is the top name on the list.	
Q Where does that appear? A That is the top name on the list.	
A That is the top name on the list.	
Q On C-1H?	

No.

Yes.

60a

A

Q

A

i.

2

3

Ą

5

6

7

8

9

10

7

12

13

<u>i</u>đ

15

16

17

23

19

20

21

22

23

2.5

Q

A

Q

A

Q

MR. PILLEGGI: W111 you repeat that please?

MR. KRATZOK: Delores Hodges. What race is she?

She is black.

THE CHAIRMAN: When did she apply? THE WITNESS: She applied on 8/17/70. THE CHAIRMAN: Proceed. THE WITNESS: She signed a lease

9/11/70.

THE CHAIRMAN: When was that vacated? THE WITNESS: June 2nd, 1970.

She moved where?

She moved to 922 Norris Street.

Which is what project?

Bennett.

Stinney, just below the name of Hodges ---

MR. PILLEGGI: (interposing) We

went through that.

THE WITNESS: I'm using it in another context.

Her application is 7/7/70.

THE CHAIRMAN: Race?

THE WITNESS: Black.

THE CHAIRMAN: Proceed.

THE WITNESS: The unit was vacated September 9th, 1970, the lease signed 10/5/70, 1425 Norris Street.

Which is in what project?

Bennett.

Earline Mann.)

i

6). 20

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

14

1¢

15

j

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

U

Q

Å

THE CHAIRMAN: Which project? THE WITNESS: Bennett.

THE CHAIRMAN: (Addressing Mrs.

Mrs. Mann, this may be a little unusual, we solicited your help from this matter, are you going to testify in this matter?

MRS. MANN: Yos.

THE CHAIRMAN: May I put you under oath at this time?

MRS. MANN: Yes.

(At this time, Mrs. Earline Mann

THE CHAIRMAN: Would you state your

Wes sworn:)

full name?

THE WITNESS: Earline Mann. THE CHAIRMAN; And your address?

61a

THE WITNESS: 442 Yarnel Street, Chester, Pannsylvanie.

THE CHAJYMAN: And your position? THE WITNESS: Occupancy supervisor for the Chester Housing Authority.

THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you, Mrs. Mann.

Now, we're requesting, as Mr. Wallerstein furnishes these addresses that you be helpful to the Commission with furnishing us with the names of the various housing units in the Chester Housing Authority and that the information that you have been furnishing heretofore, has been pursuant to the cath that you have just taken; is that correct?

THE WITNESS: That's correct.

THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you very much.

Proceed .

CONTINUING TESTIMONY OF MR. WALLEPSTEIN.

THE WITHESS: Oney. Boyland,

(apolling) B = 0 = Y - L - A - H - D.

Where does his name appear?

A This is also on page C-1H, the sixth from the bottom. And now giving names of people who have applied later than Mr. Hirst.

He applied on 4/22/70.

62a

l

 $\frac{c_{1}}{de}$

З

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

Ĺ-

14

1

Τ,

抂

19

20

21

5);) haina

23

24

Q

THE CHAIRMAN: Hace?

THE WITNESS: Black.

THE CHAIRMAN: That's Juanita?

63a

Proceed.

THE WITNESS: The unit was vacated

3/16/70. These were signed 6/1/70.

For which address?

312 Guardside.

I

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

 $2\overline{2}$

23

24

Q

A

Q

Which project?

MRS. MANN: William Penn.

THE WITNESS: William Penn.

Gorman, Elizabeth, black, number

12, 1f you look at the numbers that run down on the left side.

THE CHAIRMAN: On C-1H?

Race ?

THE WITNESS: Black.

Application date 7/15/70, vacated

5/19/70. Lease signed 7/15/70, address, 303

(spelling) A - Y - A - R - S.

MES. MANN: William Penn Homes.

THE WITNESS: William Penn Homes.

Those are the examples that I have.

THE CHAIRMAN: Are you going to

64а	Gerald Wallerstein - Direct	•
	furnish testimony with the recial composition of	
	each of these f	
	MR. DEATZOK: Yes.	
	THE CHAIRMAN: Proceed.	
Q	From the information which you have compiled from	
the record	s furnished to you by the Chester Heusing Authority,	
and the exi	amples which you have cited, were you able to draw	
aryconclus	ions within the information and the examples you	
furnished?		
A		
	MR. PILLBOOL: Objection for the	
	record.	
Q	What were they?	
A	THE CHAIRMAN: Overruled.	
Q	Proceed.	
	What were your figures rather than conclusions?	
· ·	I amond my question in terms of the Chairman's	and the second sec
suggestics.		
	What were your findings?	ana a manana a
	THE CHAIRMAN: With respect to the	
	racial composition of the applicants being assigned	
	housing in these-in these housing facilities in	
	the Chester Housing Authority?	
	THE VITNESS: Our findings were firs	

影

 \mathbf{i}/\langle

ltî j

1;

<u>}</u> ~

Ð

 2°

of all, that all black applicants were being assigned to black housing projects and white applicants were being assigned to McCaffery Village only.

Our second finding was that white applicants were not being offered available vacant units in black projects but were being allowed to wait for McCaffery Village and then being able to sign a lease.

Our third thing was that black applicants were often being given a chance to move into black projects with a very short period of waiting time even though they had applied for housing at a later date than white applicants.

MR. KRATZOK: Cross exemine.

CROSS EXAMINATION BY MR. PILLEOGI:

Q Mr. Wallerstein, you stated that in your findings you found that black applicants were permitted to move in black projects even sooner than white applicants who had applied at an earlier date; is that correct?

Yes.

1

 $\mathbf{2}$

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

U

H.

17

3-

19

20

21

22

23

24

퀉

Q

Do you know why?

Okay.

THE WITNESS: I believe I do, yes.

65a

	66a	Gerald Wallerstein - Cross	
1		THE CHAIRMAN: Proceed.	
2	Q	Will you state why, for the record, based on your	
3	investiga	tion rather than what you believe?	• • •
4		MR. KRATZOK: No. No. I object.	
5		You ask the question, let him answer it.	
6		THE CHAIRMAN: He is answering it.	· · ·
7		He said based upon his investigation.	
8	Q	I don't want him to base his answer on his belief.	
9		THE CHAIRMAN: Let him answer	
10		your question, then if there is an answer, you can	
11		tako 10	
12	۰	MR. PILLEGGI: (interposing) I	ι
13		believe that this is what I	÷
14		THE CHAIRMAN: (interposing) This	
15		is a habitual thing and I ask you that you try to	
16		THE WITNESS: (interposing) May I	
17		ask Mr. Pillegg1 a question?	
18		THE CHAIRMAN: You may ask the	
19	·	Chairman of this panel.	
20		May I ask you too, Mr. Pilleggi,	
21		to rephrase the question.	-
22		MR. PILLEGGI: (Addressing the	
23		court reporter.)	
24		Would you repeat the question, Mr.	

ļ

ĺ	Gerald Wallerstein - Cross 67a
1	Stenographer?
2	(At this time, the court reporter
3	read back the last question by Mr. Pilleggi.)
4	A I would like to change my answer to, no, I do not
5	know why.
6	THE CHAIRMAN: You do not know?
7	THE WITNESS: I can only look at
8	the evidence I collected I cannot give reasons
9	which may be those of the staff of the Housing
10	Authority rather than my own.
11	MR.PILLEGGI: I accept that, Mr.
12	Chairman.
10	Q Mr. Wallerstein, are you personally familiar, based
li j	on your investigation with the order of priorities in which
	different applicants are given first place or second place,
	whatever the case may be?
	A I believe I am.
18	THE CHAIRMAN: Would you please
10	avoid the use of the words, "I believe."
20	MR. KRATZOK: This "I believe"
21	is in connection with the
22	(Off the record.)
23	THE CHAIRMAN: We will understand
24	that when he says "I believe," he is stating a fact

Gerald	Wall	erstein	0.07	Cross
--------	------	---------	------	-------

rather than something he is guessing or that something is objective.

Proceed.

Q You said you do not know the factors, would you please state the factors that are the basis for priorities in the Chester Housing Authority assignment policies?

A Burn outs are one factor. This means people who were burned out of the housing that they are presently living in.

Q I would like to clarify my question. I don't think that I have got my question out clearly.

Now, when I say, if you know, would you please state the factors that are the basis for priorities in the assignment of vacant units one, two, three, four, by that I mean, what is the highest priority?

> MR. KRATZOK: Mr. Pilleggi, I object. THE CHAIRMAN: Would you state your objection to the Chairman?

MR. KRATZOK: I am objecting to the fact that he did not wait for the first answer to be answered.

THE CHAIRMAN: I understand that you have withdrawn the first question. You're rephrasing it and the second question is one you want answered; is that correct?

68a

1

2

3

4

5

6

8

9

10

11

12

3

 $\frac{1}{2}$

55

37

18

Ð

20

21

22

23

MR. PILEGGI: Yes.

THE CHAIRMAN: Now, you state then in order of what--

MR. PILLEGGI: (interposing) I don't care which order he states the criteria as long as he states for example, a person with a broken arm--

THE CHAIRMAN: (interposing) You're

asking if he knows what the criteria are?

Proceed.

11

Q

1

Z

3

4

5

6

7

A

9

10

12

1

λ¥.

, · ·

-

19

30

20

21

22

23

24

. With reference to their priority.

A Persons who were burned out of his home and has no available housing, a person or persons living in the area which is being raised to provide for building of the Chester Ferry Bridge.

Q Excuse me, Mr. Wallerstein, are you suggesting that all of these are in top priority?

THE CHAIRMAN: Do you have an objection?

MR. KRATZOK: I object to the question. Again the witness was answering the counsel's question and in the course of the answer, he was interrupted by a further objection--

MR.PILLEGGI: (interposing) I didn't

object, he objected to the answer.

69a :

Colloquy

THE CHAIRMAN: Mr. Pilleggi, I think what he is saying is that in the initial question you just asked for the factors and then you have refined your answer by asking him to state it in order of priority which is concerned, which is the question. Do you want him to state the criteria or do you want him to state these criteria in order of priority?

MR.PILLEGGI: I asked the witness if he was aware of, if he knew the criteria on which the Authority were assigned, he said yes.

I then asked him to state the criteria with reference to the assignments. He began to do so.

I asked another question because I did not think his answer was responsive to my question. He was bunching a group of criteria without reference to how they bore on priority.

THE CHAIRMAN: Well then, Mr. Kratzok's objection is sustained and he will first answer your initial question and then go to your second portion of the question. I mean the more fact that you are dissatisfied with the answer and the way it's being given would have to be subsequently

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

US.

1

19

20

21

 2°

23

24

followed by another question. So would you state the criteria.

THE WITNESS: People being burned out of their present housing, people living in the area near the construction of the Chester Ferry Bridge, because these homes are being raised. People living in the substandard housing as determined by an inspection made by appropriate city agency. That's all.

THE CHAIRMAN: They're the only three that you are aware of?

THE WITNESS: That I am aware of, yes.

CONTINUED CROSS EXAMINATION BY MR. PILLEGGI:

1

2

3

4

õ

6

7

8

9

10

12

13

14

15

10QMr. Wallerstein, in coming to the third of your16conclusions to which you testified, the black applicants are17assigned and permitted to move into black projects more quickly18than white applicants who had applied at a later date, I believe19that was the third conclusion. You based that conclusion on your20knowledge of the criteria as you have stated them; is that correct?

A Yes. And on the information which we gained from
 examining the files of Chester Housing Authority.

Q Now, these criteria one, two, three, to which you
 testified, were these your findings based on your investigation,

or did you ask formally of Mrs. Mann, a copy of her criteria? A Mrs. Mann relayed to me in an oral conversation that these criteria were used by the Housing Authority to determine eligibility.

Q Now, if you know, among the criteria which you stated, do you know if any one of them is more important than the other or whether they 're all in the same category as far as establishing the--

THE CHAIRMAN: (interposing) More

important with respect to what?

MR. PILLEGOI: With respect to each

other.

THE CHAIRMAN: With respect to each other? With the respect to the assignment of housing facilities?

Q In the essigning of Housing Authority, do you know which of the three take priority?

A Burned out and the area around the Chester Ferry

Q And you indicated earlier this is what Mrs. Mann told you orally?

Yes.

Is that correct?

Yes.

72a

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

1

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

А

Q

A

3 4

ū

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

24-

17

15

20

 Z_{\perp}

20

33

24

1

7

Q Now, Mr. Wallerstein, you have stated earlier that your findings with references to this exhibit which was introduced into evidence, in which you have introduced a column that says, "Reject," as the heading, would you please elaborate on how you made those entries based on what information?

A All right. I examined what I will determine for the present, the master folder, for as many of the people on this list as I could possibly find the folder for. The folder included the application or applications of the person now living in a unit run by the Chester Housing Authority. I had been informed by Mrs. Mann that if there had been an offer and a rejection of said offer by the tenant, that this would be noted on the application itself. If I did not find such notation on the application, then I indicated in a column labelled, "Rejection," that there had been no rejection.

If I did not find a notation, then I indicated so in there.

Q In other words, what you're saying, when you write, "None," in the column under rejection, it does not indicate that an offer was made to the applicant and the applicant said "No, I don't want that project."

You are saying for the record that that column represents that you found nothing by way of a notation in the file as to whether the Authority had offered them a unit?

748	Gerald Wallerstein - Cross	
A	That is correct.	
Q.	Now, based on your investigation, how many files,	
if you r	ecollect, did you find notations that a unit had been	
) bereilto	to?	
A	Very few. I would say three or four.	
Q	And how many times did you inspect?	_
n en	Approximately over one hundred total folders and	
about tw	o hundred pieces of information from different folders.	
Q	So what you are saying in effect, that approximately	
two hundi	red files that you went through, you only found a	
notation	on three or foury is that correct?	
A	That's correct.	
Q	And again clarifying your testimony, you are saying	
that in 1	those files which had no notations, you wrote the word,	
"none," (on this exhibit to imply that there was no notation?	
A	Yes.	
Q	Did you have any other evidence?	·
	MR. KRATZOK: Excuse me.	
	THE CHAIRMAN's Do you have an	
	objection?	
	MR. KRATZOK: I object.	
	THE CHAIRMAN: To what?	
	MR. KRATZOK: I will take it up	
	in redirect.	

ł,

÷.

R

1.1

j.

 $1 \le$

ίð

THE CHAIRMAN: Proceed.

Q Now, there are many, many entries or spaces here in this exhibit which you prepared in which you did not make any entries at all under the title heading of "Rejection," why is that?

May I explain?

Yes.

A Okey. The names that are on this list were obtained from a list given to us by Mrs. Mann. The list which she gave us included the names of six tenants who had moved into housing run by the Authority within the past year. It also included the address of the tenant, the rent which they were paying, the date that their unit had been vacated and the tenant's account number.

Now, to obtain the rest of the information which is on the sheet we had to take the account number of the tenant and go to where the Housing Authority keeps the master folder and then we had to look for the master folder corresponding to the account number, pull it out and then obtain the rest of the information. If we could not find a master folder for the name, then many spaces in the column will be blank and the rejection would be one of them because we could not find the application for that particular person.

1

Q

ĩ

2

3

4

5

3

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

11

1.5

.5

17

10

20

.1

 $\underline{22}$

23

A

Q

So you are saying that all of the vacancies that you

left are instances where you could not find the folder? A That is correct.	
a same and the first of the of the second seco	
	Į
Q Wasn't it intended on the marking to indicateto	
indicate with a marking under the "Rejection" column?	
A I beg your parton?	
Q Was it your intention to leave a space there which	
was to indicate	
THE CHAIRMAN: (interposing) He	
testified because it was not found.	
A Since we were marking every complete one, it would	۶
you know, it would mean to someone reading it that if there we	re
no markings, that the information was not there.	
9 Mr. Wallerstein, do you have any additional eviden	50,
as a result of your investigation, that the various tenants	
whose names you cited here today, were not offered any other	
available units other than the culssion of any notation in the	lr
<u>21207</u>	
A Yes. I interviewed several of the tenants.	
Q Did you interview whose name you cited here today,	
ell of them?	
N Yes-not all of them, but several of them.	
A How many of them?	
Approximately seven out of the nine or ten names th	86
are in the examples.	

1.

]7

 \mathbf{b}

 $\overline{22}$

	Gerald Wallerstein - Cross 77a
	Q Did you interview them alone?
	A Yes, I did.
and the second se	Q When you say "seven out of ten," you cited approxi-
	mately three white tenants, did you include the three white
ana a daga sagatan sa sa	tenants in your interview?
	A Yes, I did.
	Q All of them?
	A I can tell you exactly who.
	Huck and Hirst and elso Alice Parris.
	Q Mr. Wallerstein, are you familiar with the criteria
	of one being a veteran as affecting his priority in assignments
2	of units, residential units?
•	A No, I'm not.
-	Q Are you familiar with the criteria of one being a
	displaced person as affecting the priority scheduling in the
	assigning of units?
	A Yes, I am.
	Q And in montioning the criteria in answer to my
1	question, you omitted that or were you referring to those formerly
::0 	living in the Chester Perry Bridge, apparently the Chester
	Bridge Port Bridge?
	A I intended to place persons coming from that area.
	Q Are you familiar with the criteria of being elderly
	as affecting the priority in assignment of residential units?

: | |

.

ł

	78a	Gerald Wallerstein - Cross
	A	No, I'm not.
	Q	Are you familiar with the criteria notes of a
3	veteran 's	family in an assignment of residential units?
	Â	No, I'm not.
		(Off the record.)
8 Å	Q	Mr. Wallerstein, pursuant to your investigation, did
	you become	familiar with the plans of occupancy presently in
	errect in	the Chester Housing Authority?
n 1 2	A	Are you referring to Plan B, the HUD Plan?
10 1	Q ·	Yes.
		I have read the plan, yes.
-2	Q	Are you familiar with the present policy pursuant
	to Plan B	based on your investigation?
		Familier only to the extent that I have read the
)	plan a fa	r times.
	Q	Were you familiar for example, based on your investi-
n a d	gation, w	ere you familiar with the first step that the Housing
	Authority	must take in responding to any applicant, black or
	white?	
20	A	I'm not sure I understand what you mean.
21 11 11 11	Q	For example, based on your inspection of Plan B,
142 sarant	you seid ;	you were familiar with it generally?
	A	I have read it a few times.
	Q	Do you know anything about it to the extent that you

. 1

79a 👍

could implement any portion of it? I know that it must be in compliance with, I believe, A Title 7-excuse me. Title 7 of the 1964 Civil Rights Act and I know---5 THE CHAIRMAN: (interposing) Which 6 title? THE WITNESS: Title 7. 15 S1x. Q 9 I know that it gives each person two chances of A 10 rejecting offers of housing and upon rejection of the third 1 dier.---2 (interposing) Excuse me. Q 1?I know that the plan gives each applicant the A opportunity to reject two offers of housing, and upon rejection 3 of a third offer, the applicant is dropped to the bottom of the

waiting list. And I know also that the plan attempts to send applicants to the particular project which has the highest number of vacancies at the given time.

Q Based on your knowledge of the plan, is the offer to the applicant for two projects, referring to any two projects or specific two projects?

To any two projects.

THE CHAIRMAN: A project is defined

as what?

 $\{ \cdot \}$

(s);

20

1

22

23

1

A

MR. PILLEGGI: Any one of the four

basic locations that were cited earlier here in testimony. That would be William Penn would be interchangeably referred to as a project. And we have Bennett and Lamokin, for HUD purposes, are cited as one location. That is a technical term, since they're geographically close, and we have McCaffery, Based on your knowledge of the plan, Mr. Wallerstein, in the event that the applicant declines any of the two projects offered to them, what is the next priority or requirement of the Housing Authority?

> THE CHAIRMAN: Just a minute. Go

off the record.

(Off the record.)

THE WITNISS: Did you mean two

units?

The project units.

(Addressing the court MR.PILLEGGI:

reporter.)

Read back the last question.

(At this time, the court reporter

read back the last question.)

The Housing Authority is not to do anything until A another offer is made. The Housing Authority will make another

Q,

Q

offer when another unit becomes available,

Q In other words, you are stating, if I understand you correctly, that after the Housing Authority, based on the priority which you mentioned, have made its offer to applicants, it has no further duty to house the applicant at that point, is that what you're saying?

A No. Are you referring to what the Housing Authority must do with the vacant units if one person turns it down?

Q I am referring to your knowledge of the criteria for priority in the occupancy policy of the Chester Housing Authority in assigning black and white tenants.

A I know that the plan states only that if the applicant refuses an offer then the Housing Authority may make another offer to him. It does not say anything about what's done with the particular unit, as far as another applicant coming in.

Q Based on your investigation extending over a period of approximately how many months, did you say, since June of 1970, was your initial contact; is that correct?

 \mathbf{P}

1

11

iī

19

 \mathbf{i}

17

19

?()

오는

200

A

Yes.

Q Did you become familiar with the number of vacancies that existed in the various units from month to month? By "units," I mean project units.

No.

	82a	Gerald Wallerstein - Cross	
1: 1: 1: 5:	Q	You did not?	, , , ,
	A	No.	
	Q /	Are you familiar with any revision in the first	
	part of the	occupancy policy that requires the Housing Author	
		an applicant the two project units with the highest	
		acancies first?	
	A	Yes, I am.	
	Q	You are?	
	A	Yes.	
	Ĝ,	And during the course of your investigation, you did	
目に目	not determi	ne which units, project units, had the highest number	
	of vacancie:	3 2	
	A.	No, I d1d not.	• •
	Q	You testified earlier that, while a vacancy existed	:
:	in Mc Caffer ;	, or while a vacancyMcCaffery which is predominant1	y .
1	for all whit	e, and while a vacancy existed in predominantly all	
	black projec	ts, that there was no record of an offer to a black	·
	applicant in	the McCaffery project and that a white tenant eventu	ally
	took that re	sidential unit; is that correct?	
	A	Yes .	
	G.	You say you're familiar with the program of plan B	
	wherein the	Housing Authority has to offer the applicant the	
:	number, the	project units with the two highest vacancies; is that	
•	correct ?		

ì

1.01

2

i, s

 ϕ

.()

٠į

· P/

That's correct. And yet you said you were never aware, during your investigation, reaching back to July, 1970, as to which units had the highest number of vacancies?

reporter.)

A

Q

2

3

7

E.

Ý

 $\left(\cdot \right)$

1.

12

1.5

i u

÷.

10

1

15

12

20

21

22

23

I was told only by Mrs. Mann- excuse me, by Mr. A Gallagher, the terms of the applicants for housing, that the greater number of applicants were black. I was not told anything specifically about the number of vacancies in the units with the projects themselves.

MR. PILLEGGI: (Addressing the court

Would you read back the last question and answer?

(At this time, the court reporter read back the last question and enswer.)

MR. PILLEGGI: I don't want to leave

this into evidence. This is the original.

THE CHAIRMAN: That's all right. I

will have it marked R-l.

(At this time, the court reporter received and marked an exhibit as R-1, for identification.)

Mr. Wallerstein, I show you a book of original entries Q showing the projects, sub-classified into one bedroom, two bedroom,

84a

Gerald Wallerstein - Cross

three bedroom, four bedroom units and so forth, and the dates they were vacated during the period of your investigation. Do you recognize the book?

A Yes. I have seen sections of it. I am sure that I have not seen the whole book.

Q Would you be able to determine from that book that you inspected the number of vacancies during the period in the various projects units?

A From June of 1970 until--excuse me, from January 1st, 1971 up to May 31st.

Q You have been able to determine from that book that you have seen earlier and have reviewed the number of vacancies on a given project?

We did not but the information is there.

THE CHAIRMAN: Would you identify for us, Mr. Pilleggi, what R-1 purports to represent?

MR.PILIEGOI: It purports to

represent an offer of proof that Mr. Wallerstein--THE CHAIRMAN: (interposing) No.

No. No. Just what the document purports to represent, not what 1t--

MR. PELLEGGI: (interposing) It is

a sub-classification of projects. Again subclassified into the number of bedroom units available

,

A

11

<u>[</u>] -

24

23

		Gerald Wallerstein - Cross 85a
		during a given period and the date vacated. The
		date rented. The date of the lease. It's similar to
		the chart, to the one prepared by Mr. Wallerstein
		excepting with reference to the information
5		(Off the record.)
	Q	Is this a document maintained by the Chester Housing
7.	Authority?	
×.	А	No, it's not a formal document.
¥.		MR. KEATZOK: I am being deprived
:()	L	of an opportunity to object to its admission.
11		THE CHAIRMAN: It's not being
12		offered.
ъđ		I wanted to know the source of 1t
į		and what it represents.
15		MR.PILLECGI: That's all it represents.
16	•	It's a working group of sheets that the staff uses
17		in corroboration of the principal records which I
. 18		wanted the record to show that Mr. Wallerstein had
19		an opportunity to inspect during the course of his
20		investigation.
21		THE CHAIRMAN: Did you ask him that
22		question, whether it had been offered to him?
23		MR.PILLECGI: Yes, I did.
. 24		He stated for the record
	1	

.

86a

÷

8

10

11

12

Ū.

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

00 20

23

24

Â

Q

THE CHAIRMAN: (Interposing) D14 you inspect it?

THE WIINESS: Yes.

MR. KRATZOK: My recollection is that you said you saw a number of sheets but not the complete Respondent's exhibit R-1.

Q Could you have determined the number of vacancies from the information in the booklet which you inspected?

MR. KRATZOK: Excuse me. That's not

the objection raised. The form in which you asked the question cannot respond to my objection. My recollection was that the witness testified that when you showed him the exhibit that he said he saw some parts of it.

(Off the record.)

You saw some part of it; is that correct? Yes.

Q Were you familiar with the type of information in this booklet?

A Yes. With the parts of the booklet that I saw, I am familiar with it.

Q Did you only look at the front page or did you leaf through it?

It was not presented to me in this form. It was

• •	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	presented to me only with special pages, the pages being those
3	tenants who had moved in the beginning of January, 1971. I
3	did not see the whole book.
	THE CHAIRMAN: Approximately how
5	many pages are in R-1?
6	MR.PILLEGGI: I'm not going to
7	belabor this, it's a limited point, Mr. Chairman.
8	Q Did you have the opportunity in the course of your
9	investigation to determine the number of vacancies in each
10	project that you noted?
11	A The information given
12	Q (interposing) Answer my question.
13	MR. KRATZOK: He is.
14	A I am.
15	Information given in this book will enable you to
16	determine the total amount of vacancies that had been vacant
17	in a project over a period of time. I do not think that you
18	could determine the amount of vacancies at any given point from
19	that booklet.
20	Q Did you ever ask Mrs. Mann for this information
21	in the course of the investigation?
22	A No.
23	Q Did you think it was important for the purposes of
24	the investigation you were conducting to determine the number of
-	

87a

÷

88a	Gerald Wallerstein - Cross	
vacanela	e the header marked at the	· · ·
given ti	s, the highest number of vacancies in the project at a	
	No.	
Q	You did state carlier that you were familiar with	
the occup	pancy policy which requires the Housing Authority to	
A	(interposing) I stated that I had read the plan B	
a few tip		
Q	You were not sufficiently familiar to know that the	
principa)	l occupancy I just stated; is that correct?	
A	Not at the beginning of the investigation, no.	
Q	Are you saying you knew later?	
A	At a later day, yes.	
6	Prior to this hearing?	
	tes .	
· · ·	D1d you make any a tempt at that time to get data	
on the pr	oject units with the highest number of vacancies during	
	d in which you testified this morning?	¢
20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	Only to the extent that	
	(interposing) Yes or no.	
A	183° Isoverske veriči voje st. 1104	
8 ar		
A	THE CHAIRMAN: Now, you may elabora	te.
	Yes, to the extent that in collating the information	
	ton from the record, which I reviewed, there seemed to b	
nore vace:	ncies occurring in the black units than in McCoffery.	•••

Ц

.

Ì

Å	Q Mr. Wallerstein, you did get the information which
2	entitled you to know the highest number of vacancies during the
3	period which you testified?
4	A No.
5	Q I wish you to give me simple and direct answers.
6	My basic question is:
7	Did you obtain, prior to this hearing, data or
8	information which permitted you to determine or to know the
9	highest number of vacancies in two community projects during
10	the period by which you testified this morning?
11	A No, I did not.
12	Q You did not?
13	A No.
14	Q In examples which I gave in groups, in which you
15	cited a tenant that moved into McCaffery Village and then proceeded
16	to cite two or three other tenants that moved to predominantly
17	black communities, you offered them, as I recollect, for the
18	purposes of indicating that the Housing Authority did not offer
19	the blacks an opportunity to go into the white vacancy or the
20	white an opportunity to go into black vacancies; is that correct?
21	A Those were the findings.
22	Q But while so testifying you did admit at a later time
23	that you were not even familiar with which project unit had the
24	highest number of vacancies during this period?

A That is correct. Q So could you really be in a position to state as to which project units, if any, should have been offered inastr as black applicants were concorred or inasfar as white applicant were concorred? A I beg your parton? You'll have to repeat that. My point is: Since you stated you were not familiar during the period of your testimony from say January 1st, 1970 to the present, with which project units had the highest number of recencies, you stated you were familiar with that. Yes. And you stated you were familiar with the occupancy program which required the Housing Authority to offer an applicar the two highest, the two projects with the highest vacancies. My ou state that? THE CHAIRMAN: He stated he was familiar with plan B. He said he only knew it	90a	Gerald Wallerstein - Cross
to which project units, if any, should have been offered inager as black applicants were concerned or inasfar as white applicant were concerned? A I beg your perdon? You'll have to repeat that. A My point is: Since you stated you were not familiar during the period of your testimony from say January lst, 1970 to the present, with which project units had the highest number of recencies, you stated you were familiar with that. Yes. And you stated you were familiar with the occupancy regram which required the Housing Authority to offer an applicar he two highest, the two projects with the highest vacancies. Id you state that? THE CHAIRIAN: He stated he was familiar with plan B. He said he only knew it ME.PILLEROI: (interposing) This is	A	That is correct,
A I beg your perdon? You'll have to repeat that. My point is: Since you stated you were not familiar during the beriod of your testimony from say January lat, 1970 to the present, with which project units had the highest number of mesencies, you stated you were not familiar with that. Yes. And you stated you were familiar with the occupancy mogram which required the Housing Authority to offer an applicar he two highest, the two projects with the highest vacancies. id you state that? THE CHAIRMAN: He stated he was familiar with plan B. He sold he only knew it ME.PILLEDOI: (interposing) This is	8	So could you really be in a position to state as
A I beg your pardon? You'll have to repeat that. My point is: Since you stated you were not familiar during the period of your testimony from say January 1st, 1970 to the period of your testimony from say January 1st, 1970 to the present, with which project units had the highest number of macancies, you stated you were not familiar with that. Yes. And you stated you were familiar with the occupancy rogram which required the Housing Authority to offer an applicar he two highest, the two projects with the highest vacancies. id you state that? THE CHAIRMAN: He stated he was familiar with plan B. He said he only knew it	to whi	ich project units, if any, should have been offered inamer
I beg your parion? You'll have to repeat that. Ny point is: Since you stated you were not femiliar during the period of your testimony from say January 1st, 1970 to the present, with which project units had the highest number of measuries, you stated you were familiar with that. Yes. And you stated you were familiar with the occupancy rogram which required the Housing Authority to offer an applicar he two highest, the two projects with the highest vacancies. id you state that? THE CHAIRMAN: He stated he was familiar with plan B. He said he only knew it	is ble	ick applicants were concerned or inasfar as white applicants
You'll have to repeat that. Ny point is: Since you stated you were not familiar during the veried of your testimony from say January 1st, 1970 to the vesent, with which project units had the highest number of mesent, with which project units had the highest number of mesenties, you stated you were not familiar with that. Yes. And you stated you were familiar with the occupancy rogram which required the Housing Authority to offer an applicar he two highest, the two projects with the highest vacancies. id you state that? THE CHAIRMAN: He stated he was familiar with plan B. He said he only knew it	10 70 (encorned?
My point is: Since you stated you were not familiar during the world of your testimony from say January 1st, 1970 to the wesent, with which project units had the highest number of mesent, with which project units had the highest number of mesencies, you stated you were not familiar with that. Nes. And you stated you were familiar with the occupancy rogram which required the Housing Authority to offer an applicar he two highest, the two projects with the higheat vacancies. id you state that? THE CHAIRMAN: He stated he was familiar with plan B. He said he only knew it NE.PILLE20I: (interposing) This is	à.	I beg your parton?
Since you stated you were not familiar during the weriod of your testimony from say January 1st, 1970 to the present, with which project units had the highest number of mesent, with which project units had the highest number of mesencies, you stated you were not familiar with that. Yes. And you stated you were familiar with the occupancy rogram which required the Housing Authority to offer an applicar he two highest, the two projects with the highest vacancies. id you state that? THE CHAIRMAN: He stated he was familiar with plan B. He said he only knew it MR.PILLEGOI: (interposing) This is		You'll have to repeat that.
weried of your testimony from say January 1st, 1970 to the mesant, with which project units had the highest number of acancies, you stated you were not familiar with that. Nes. And you stated you were familiar with the occupancy rogram which required the Housing Authority to offer an applicar he two highest, the two projects with the highest vacancies. id you state that? THE CHAIRMAN: He stated he was familiar with plan B. He said he only knew it NR.PILLEROI: (interposing) This is		My point is:
resent, with which project units had the highest number of acancies, you stated you were not familiar with that. Nes. And you stated you were familiar with the occupancy rogram which required the Housing Authority to offer an applicar he two highest, the two projects with the highest vacancies. id you state that? THE CHAIRMAN: He stated he was familiar with plan B. He said he only knew it NR.PILLEOOI: (interposing) This is		Since you stated you were not familiar during the
acancies, you stated you were not familiar with that. Yes. And you stated you were familiar with the occupancy rogram which required the Housing Authority to offer an applicar he two highest, the two projects with the highest vacancies. id you state that? THE CHAIRMAN: He stated he was familiar with plan B. He said he only knew it MR.PILLEROI: (interposing) This is	xrix	of your testimony from say January 1st, 1970 to the
Yes. And you stated you were familiar with the occupancy rogram which required the Housing Authority to offer an applicar he two highest, the two projects with the highest vacancies. id you state that? THE CHAIRMAN: He stated he was familiar with plan B. He said he only knew it NR.PILLEROI: (interposing) This is	reson	t, with which project units had the highest number of
And you stated you were familiar with the occupancy rogram which required the Housing Authority to offer an applicar he two highest, the two projects with the highest vacancies. id you state that? THE CHAIRMAN: He stated he was familiar with plan B. He said he only knew it MR.PILLEQOI: (interposing) This is	econc	109, you stated you were not familiar with that.
rogram which required the Housing Authority to offer an applican he two highest, the two projects with the highest vacancies. id you state that? THE CHAIRMAN: He stated he was familiar with plan B. He said he only knew it MR.PILLEDOI: (interposing) This is).	
he two highest, the two projects with the highest vacancies. id you state that? THE CHAIRMAN: He stated he was familiar with plan B. He said he only knew it MR.PILLEGOI: (interposing) This is	•	And you stated you were familiar with the occupancy
id you state that? THE CHAIRMAN: He stated he was familiar with plan B. He said he only knew it MR. ^{PILLEGOI:} (interposing) This is	rogra	a which required the Housing Authority to offer an applican
THE CHAIRMAN: He stated he was familiar with plan B. He said he only knew it MR.PILLEGOI: (interposing) This is	he tv	o highest, the two projects with the highest vacancies.
familiar with plan B. He said he only knew it MR.PILLEOOI: (interposing) This is	id yo	u state that?
MR.PILLEGGIt (interposing) This is		THE CHAIRMAN: He stated he was
		familiar with plan B. He said he only knew it
plan B.		MR.PILLEGGI: (interposing) This is
		plan B.
THE CHAIRMAN That relacs the ques		THE CHAIRMAN's That relacs the ques-
\$10n whether this was the policy followed by the		
Chester Housing Authority. There is no testimony to		

S

4

 $\tilde{\mathbf{5}}$

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

that and that's why you're getting hung up on the question. The answer is he only knew about it from examining plan B of HUD. If you will introduce testimony--this was the policy, that's your testimony.

THE CHAIRMAN: I want his position stated on the record.

(Off the record.)

THE CHAIRMAN: I think the testimony is on the record. I think it's clear. He has read plan B.

MR.PILLEGGI: I asked him if he is familiar with plan B to know that the applicant must be offered two project units and he said, "Yes."

> THE CHAIRMAN: That's correct. MR.PILLEGGI: That's all I am

saying, if he knew that, this is the question that I am asking now.

QIf you were familiar that in accordance with plan B21the applicant must be offered the two project units with the22highest number of vacancies and my further question is, Mr.23Chairman and you stated earlier that certain applicants or24present tenants, both black and white, were not offered certain

projects during the certain period of time, how could you have come to a conclusion that you did not know which project would have been offered to them as having the highest number of vacancies. THE CEAIRMAN: Which should have been offered to them under plan B. Q Were you able come to this conclusion? How were you able to come to this conclusion without the knowledge as to which project had the highest number of vacancies? Do you understand my question? A No, I don't really. Not knowing what I know about the recial makeup of the MR. KRATZOK: (interposing) Mr. Chairmen, I object to the question end to its form, to its content, because I think most of it is argumentative. It's not pursuing cross examination with the scope of direct examination. THE CHAIRMAN: I will sustain the objection. MR. FILLECGI: This is to test his credibility, Mr. Chairmen, and I think it's very legitimate on cross examination, to test his credibi-	92a Gerald Wall	lerstein - Cross
<pre>would have been offered to them as having the highest number of vacancies.</pre>	projects during the certain pe	riod of time, how could you
<pre>vacencies.</pre>	have come to a conclusion that	you did not know which project
THE CHAIRMAN: Which should have been offered to them under plan B. Q Were you able come to this conclusion? How were you able to come to this conclusion without the knowledge as to which project had the highest number of vacancies? Do you understand my question? A No, I don't really. Not knowing what I know about the racial makeup of the MR. KRATZOK: (interposing) Mr. Chairman, I object to the question and to its form, to its content, because I think most of it is argumentative. It's not pursuing cross examination with the scope of direct examination. THE CHAIRMAN: I will sustain the objection. MR.HILLECGI: This is to test his credibility, Mr. Chairman, and I think it's very legitimate on cross examination, to test his credibi-	would have been offered to the	a as having the highest number of
been offered to them under plan B. Q Were you able come to this conclusion? How were you able to come to this conclusion without the knowledge as to which project had the highest number of vacancies? Do you understand my question? A No, I don't really. Not knowing what I know about the recial makeup of the MR. KRATZOK: (interposing) Mr. Chairman, I object to the question and to its form, to its content, because I think most of it is argumentative. It's not pursuing cross examination with the scope of direct examination. THE CHAIRMAN: I will sustain the objection. MR.FILLECGI: This is to test his credibility, Mr. Chairman, and I think it's very legitimate on cross examination, to test his credibi-	vacancies,	
Q Were you able come to this conclusion? How were you able to come to this conclusion without the knowledge as to which project had the highest number of vacancies? Do you understand my question? A No, I don't really. Not knowing what I know about the recial makeup of the KR. KRATZOK: (interposing) Mr. Chairman, I object to the question and to its form, to its content, because I think most of it is argumentative. It's not pursuing cross examination with the scope of direct examination. THE CHAIRMAN: I will sustain the objection. MR. FILLECGI: This is to test his credibility, Mr. Chairman, and I think it's very legitimate on cross examination, to test his credibi-	10	THE CHAIRMAN: Which should have
you able to come to this conclusion without the knowledge as to which project had the highest number of vacancies? Do you understand my question? A No, I don't really. Not knowing what I know about the recial makeup of the MR. HRATZOX: (interposing) Mr. Chairman, I object to the question and to its form, to its content, because I think most of it is argumentative. It's not pursuing cross examination with the scope of direct examination. THE CHAIRMAN: I will sustain the objection. MR. HILLECGI: This is to test his credibility, Mr. Chairman, and I think it's very legitimate on cross examination, to test his credibi-	been offered to the	em under plan B.
to which project had the highest number of vacancies? Do you understand my question? A No, I don't really. Not knowing what I know about the recial makeup of the MR. KRATZOK: (interposing) Mr. Chairman, I object to the question and to its form, to its content, because I think most of it is argumentative. It's not pursuing cross examination with the scope of direct examination. THE CHAIRMAN: I will sustain the objection. MR. HILLECGI: This is to test his credibility, Mr. Chairman, and I think it's very legitimate on cross examination, to test his credibi-	Q Were you able come	to this conclusion? How were
understand my question? A No, I don't really. Not knowing what I know about the racial makeup of the MR. KRATZOK: (interposing) Mr. Chairman, I object to the question and to its form, to its content, because I think most of it is argumentative. It's not pursuing cross examination with the scope of direct examination. THE CHAIRMAN: I will sustain the objection. MR. HILLECGI: This is to test his credibility, Mr. Chairman, and I think it's very legitimate on cross examination, to test his credibi-	you able to come to this conclu	usion without the knowledge as
A No, I don't really. Not knowing what I know about the racial makeup of the MR. KRATZOK: (interposing) Mr. Chairman, I object to the question and to its form, to its content, because I think most of it is argumentative. It's not pursuing cross examination with the scope of direct examination. THE CHAIRMAN: I will sustain the objection. MR.FILLECGI: This is to test his credibility, Mr. Chairman, and I think it's very legitimate on cross examination, to test his credibi-	to which project had the higher	st number of vacancies? Do you
the racial makeup of the MR. KRATZOK: (interposing) Mr. Chairman, I object to the question and to its form, to its content, because I think most of it is argumentative. It's not pursuing cross examination with the scope of direct examination. THE CHAIRMAN: I will sustain the objection. MR.FILLECGI: This is to test his credibility, Mr. Chairman, and I think it's very legitimate on cross examination, to test his credibi-	understand my question?	
NR. KRATZOX: (interposing) Mr. Chairman, I object to the question and to its form, to its content, because I think most of it is argumentative. It's not pursuing cross examination with the scope of direct examination. THE CHAIRMAN: I will sustain the objection. MR. HILLECGI: This is to test his credibility, Mr. Chairman, and I think it's very legitimate on cross examination, to test his credibi-	A No, I don't really	. Not knowing what I know about
Chairman, I object to the question and to its form, to its content, because I think most of it is argumentative. It's not pursuing cross examination with the scope of direct examination. THE CHAIRMAN: I will sustain the objection. MR.FILLECGI: This is to test his credibility, Mr. Chairman, and I think it's very legitimate on cross examination, to test his credibi-	the recial makeup of the	
to its content, because I think most of it is argumentative. It's not pursuing cross examination with the scope of direct examination. THE CHAIRMAN: I will sustain the objection. MR.FILLECGI: This is to test his credibility, Mr. Chairman, and I think it's very legitimate on cross examination, to test his credibi		MR. KRATZOK: (interposing) Mr.
argumentative. It's not pursuing cross examination with the scope of direct examination. THE CHAIRMAN: I will sustain the objection. MR.FILLECGI: This is to test his credibility, Mr. Chairman, and I think it's very legitimate on cross examination, to test his credibi-	Chairman, I object	to the question and to its form,
with the scope of direct examination. THE CHAIRMAN: I will sustain the objection. MR.FILLECGI: This is to test his credibility, Mr. Chairman, and I think it's very legitimate on cross examination, to test his credibi-	to its content, be	cause I think most of it is
THE CHAIRMAN: I will sustain the objection. MR.FILLECGI: This is to test his credibility, Mr. Chairman, and I think it's very legitimate on cross examination, to test his credibi-	Argumentative. 15	's not pursuing cross examination
objection. MR.FILLECGI: This is to test his credibility, Mr. Chairman, and I think it's very legitimate on cross examination, to test his credibi-	with the scope of (lirect examination.
MR. PILLECGI: This is to test his credibility, Mr. Chairman, and I think it's very legitimate on cross examination, to test his credibi-	·	THE CHAIRMAN: I will sustain the
credibility, Mr. Chairman, and I think it's very legitimate on cross examination, to test his credibi-	objection.	
legitimate on cross examination, to test his credibi-		MR. PILLECGI: This is to test his
	credibility, Mr. C	haizman, and I think it's very
	legitimate on cross	a examination, to test his credibi-
lity. He, in fact, testified that certain applicants,	lity. He, in fact	, testified that certain applicants,
both black and white, were not offered by the Housing	both black and whi	te, were not offered by the Housing

Authority certain project units. He then testified that he knew from his surveillance of plan B that they were required to offer two project units which had the highest vacancies.

THE CHAIRMAN: We're aware of that and that is the issue and I don't think you sught to belabor it. I think he said he is aware of plan B requirements and that we conclude that this runs contrary to Pennsylvania Human Relations Law. So that's the issue and let's not belabor it. I think that he testified to everything factually that he has been asked and if you want to ask him anything further, fine. I think it's become then a matter of argument based upon his familiarity that he is familiar with plan B.

(Off the record.)

MR.PILLECUI: These are your

legitimate conclusions, they're not my conclusions.

(Off the record.)

THE CHAIRMAN: All right, we will

proceed.

1

2

3

4

 $\mathbf{5}$

6

 $\mathbf{7}$

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

CONTINUED CROSS EXAMINATION BY MR.PIL LEGGI:

Q Mr. Wallerstein, you testified as to one Lawton Porter, Dorothy Stinney and a Mr. Mashington, based on your

2

3

÷

5

3

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

Ą

96a investigation, did you notice any criteris involving these applicants that would have ever given them a priority status? Those are the people whose folders we could not A find. MR. KRATZOK: For Durposes of expediting this, Mr. Yaffe, may I suggest to counsel that if he is referring to names already referred to which are on the chart, that he would make it easier for all of us to pinpoint it, including the witness, THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. Would you repeat the question? Q The question is: You stated that during the course of your testimony that Lawton Porter, Dorothy Stinney and Mr. Washington, were given units in a predominantly black project while there was a

vacancy in McCaffery Villege; is that correct?

May I ask what page you're referring to?

THE CHAIRMAN: C-11, that appears on the exhibit marked C-11, those names.

The question is:

Did you examine those files? THE VIEWISS: No. I got these names from the document which was shown but not

2	Gerald Wallerstein - Cross 95a
1	presented in syldence.
2	THE CHAIRMAN: The R-1 document?
3	THE WITNESS: Yes, the R-1 document.
4	THE CHAIRMAN: From pages of the
5	R-1 document?
6	THE WITNESS: From pages of the
7	R-1 document.
8	(Off the record.)
9	Q Mr. Wallerstein, you say you interviewed various
10	tenants and among the tenants which you interviewed was Dorothy
11	MR. KRATZOK: (interposing) Excuse
12	me, I think there is a question still on the record
13	that has to be withdrawn or answered.
14	THE CHAIRMAN: No, it was answered.
15	The question was answered. He said he didn't see then
16	He got the information from the page-in the group
17	marked R-1. That's the end of that. Proceed.
18	Q Now, in the matter of Stinney, which on your chart
19	C-1H, you insert "Burned out."
	A That is correct.
21	Q That's an incorrect entry on your sheet submitted
22	in evidence?
23	A No. You are reading from
24	
	(interposing) Stinney is displaced?

Γ

•

That is correct. That's the third one? Yes. You Alsoshow there under the rejection column ni 2 Nerris Street; is that correct? Yes. Are you saying that you got all of this informat hich you inserted, the rent factor and so forth, without go o Stinney's file? No. I did review Stinney's file. You want to correct your earlier enswer?	100
Yes. You also show there under the rejection column ni 2 Nerris Street; is that correct? Yes. Are you saying that you got all of this informat hich you inserted, the rent factor and so forth, without go o Stinney's file? No. I did review Stinney's file.	100
You Alaoshow there under the rejection column ni 2 Norris Street; is that correct? Yes. Are you saying that you got all of this informat hich you inserted, the rent factor and so forth, without go o Stinney's file? No. I did review Stinney's file.	100
2 Nerris Street; is that correct? Yes. Are you saying that you got all of this informat hich you inserted, the rent factor and so forth, without go o Stinnoy's file? No. I did review Stinney's file.	100
Yes. Are you saying that you got all of this informat hich you inserted, the rent factor and so forth, without go o Stinney's file? No. I did review Stinney's file.	
Are you saying that you got all of this informat hich you inserted, the rent factor and so forth, without go o Stinney's file? No. I did review Stinney's file.	
hich you inserted, the rent factor and so forth, without go o Stinney's file? No. I did review Stinney's file.	
o Stinney's file? No. I did review Stinney's file.	en en
No. I did review Stimmey's file.	
್ಲ್ ಎ. ಎ. ಸಿಲ್ಲಿ ಸಿಲ್ಲಿಯಾಗಿ ಮೊದಲಾಗಿ ಹೊರ್ಲಿನಂಡು ಮತ್ತು ಕುಂಡಿ 35 ಕೇಲೆಯ ಸಿಕೆಟಿಯ ಸಿದ್ದಿ ^ನ ು ಕಳೆದ್ದಿ ನಡೆ 350 ಕೆಡಿಸಲ್ಲಿನ 450	
You want to correct your earlier enswer?	
	•. •
	1
And you want the record to show that you really d	11 d
ee Stinney's file but thought you-mistakenly thought you h	and.
ot ?	
THE CHAIRMAN: Which names had	
you given him?	. •.
Dorothy Stinney, Lewton Porter	
and Valaida Hashington.	
THE WITNESS: Con you tell me	
what page they're on?	
THE CHAIGMAN : I have Stimmey	

.

į.

.

観め

常い

		New York, Name of Street Stree
	Gerald Wallerstein - Cross	97a
<u>A</u>	Concerning Laston Porter.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Q		с.
	You answered that.	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	THE CHAIRMAN: He is c	orrecting
	that. Let the record show a	
	THE WITNESS: (interpos	1ng) I 414
	not see those two. I did see the file o	n Stinney.
Q	Let me direct my question to Stinney, do	you know
the crite	eria of priority inasfer as the Stinney appl	icant was
concerned		
A	Displacement.	•
Q	Displaced?	
A	Yes.	
Q	And you testified earlier you thought th	at that was
omong the	a top priority for applicants?	
A	Yes. That's correct.	
Q	Did you know how many vacancies were in	NcCaffery
Villago a	at the time that Stinney applied for a unit.	a residenti
unit?		•
A	No, I dia not.	
Q	But didn't you testify carlier that Stin	nev waa in
	that had not been offered a unit in a white	<u>8</u> .
A 61.026	Test	no allunge e
• .	:	turn & much #
Q	On what basis did you have that Stinney	
ordered	a unit in a white project, if you did not kn	ow if there

15

: [

98a	Gerald Wallerstein - Cross
were any	vacancies in a white project?
	THE WITNESS: I think we're getting
	off an samething on what had not been testified.
	MR. PILLEGGI: This is on
	credibility.
	MR. KRATZOK: I have no objection
	to the question.
	THE CHAINAN: Proceed.
た。 	Well, 922 Norris is a black area. There was no-
	MR. KRATZOK: (interposing) 922?
	I have 1425.
A	I'm talking about the rejection
	MR. RRATZOK: I'm sorry.
	But you stated in your testimony that Stinney was
one of the	three who had mt been offered a unit in the predomi-
	11 white project unit; is that correct?
A .	Yes.
	And are you also stating that you do not know
whether th	ere were any vacancies in the all white unit at the
	Stinney applied?
	I'm sorry, I don't think I understand what you mean.
	Are you stating or did you state that you were un-
iware 1° t	here were any vacancies in the all white project unit
	s that Stinney spolled?

	Gerald Wallerstein - Cross 99a
1 2	A Well, I was aware that the persons who did receive
- 3	that vacant unit in McCaffery Village has waited during a certain
-4	poried of time and during this time
ő	Q (interposing) I'm sorry, you're not enswering the
6	question.
7	I'm saying that if you are aware if there were any
8	vacancies in the all white projects at the time that Stinney
9	applied?
10	A No, I am not aware.
11	• Were you aware, and then you can explain it, yes or
12	no, were you aware?
12	A No.
. 14	Q You were not aware?
15	THE CHAIRMAN: Do you want to
16	explain it now?
17	A I don't think I understand what
18	THE CHAIRMAN: (interposing) The
. 10	question is simple. At the time that Stinney applied,
20	were you aware that there were vacancies between the
21	time that Stinney applied and Stinney received
22	housing, were you aware that there were any vacancies
23	in the all white projects, McCaffery?
24	Q Your preliminary answer was no, I will accept that
£ 82	answer.

....

÷

I

THE CHAIRMAN: Do you want to explain or is that the end of it?

THE WINNESS: That's the end. You stated in your earlier testimony, Mr. Wallerstein, that the Housing Authority was presumably guilty of misconduct in not offering to Stinney--

> MR. KRATZOK: (interposing) No. there has never been any testimony--

(interposing) Let mesay this, in your testimony Q. you stated that the Housing Authority did not offer to Stinney a unit in the all white project, McCaffery, at the time that they applied; is that correct?

No. I stated the opposite. But the person who got Å the unit in McCaffery Village was not offered any of the vacancies in the black units.

Q If your findings that you stated at the conclusion of your direct testimony, your number two finding was that the black applicant was not, based on your investigation, were not offered units in the all white project and the all white were not being offered units in the all black, this is what you stated in the second finding.

You understand that 1t works both ways?

That's what I am seying. It works both ways, the black should have been---

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

Q

101a

A (interposing) And that the, you know, the different examples illustrate different portions of the findings. If you take all six examples, they do not illustrate one of the findings. One may illustrate the finding one way and the other may illustrate it in the opposite way.

Q You did mention Stinney in your testimony in mentioning a white resident of McCaffery, you mentioned Stinney In a sense that she had not been offered the McCaffery Village unit at the time of her application. Do you mecall that in your testimony?

No, I do not. I recall my montioning it in the reverse connection.

THE CHAINAN: Namely, what? THE HETNESS: Nately, that the white applicant was one who had not been offered a unit which became available in a bigek project which Stinney had to accept.

Q You're saying that that is the only sense in which you offered that; is that correct?

20

A

3

1

ð

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

21

23

i Ni

To my recollection, yes.

Q And do you recall in what sense you offered lawton 22Porter, Valaida Washington, who are both black?

It may have been in the same example. I think we 24 would have to go back.

୍କ Let me ask you this question, Mr. Wallerstein: Would you have been able to determine, based on your investigation, if there was ever any, white unit in McCaffery which unit could have been offered to a black applicant from Jenuary 1st, 1970 to the present? Å. Can you repeat that please? MR, PILL3GOI: (Addressing the court reporter.) Could you please repeat that question? (At this time, the court reporter read back the last question.) MR. KRATZOK: I object to the question on the ground that it is repetitious. MR. PILLEGI: This is on credibility. THE CHAIRMAN: The objection is overruled. Do you understand the question now? THE WITNESS: The Bnswer is, yes. "Yes," you are able to detormine? Yes. The example of Larrie Ellis bears that out. Q Based on your investigation, did you ever come to the knowledge of any other vacancy in McCaffery Village other than the three instances in which you cite?

10

11

12

10

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

	Gerald Wallerstein - Cross 103a
A	Yes. To the extent that the information is in the
charts b	ut it is not for that I collated specifically to back up
a compla	int.
Q	You are saying, "Yes," and that information can be
found in	the charts?
A	The question that you are asking could be answered
with the	information that I have, but I have not specifically
pooled t	bet information with the intent to
Q	(interposing) So your answer is, "Yes," based on
your inv	estigation, you did determine additional vacancies in
McCaffer	y that could have been offered to black applicants?
A	I say yes, but-
	THE CHAIRMAN: (interposing) The
	answer is yes, that you did.
A .	But the record would have to be reviewed.
Q	Did you know if Dorothy Stinney was a displaced
person?	
	THE CHAIRMAN: What page is that?
	THE WITNESS: C-1H. According to
	the application, in Mrs. Stinney's folder, the ensw
	1s yes.
Q	You knew that?
A	Xes.
	Did you know Lawton Porter

ATTAC A

.....

j,

	104a Gerald Wallerstein - Redirect	
i 4.	THE CHAIRMAN: (interposing) His	
2	name appears on C-11.	-
3	Q (continuing) Was a serviceman inasfar as this	
4	priority criteria was concerned?	
5	A No, I did not.	
6	Q And do you know that Valaida Washington was a	
7	displaced person inasfar as her criteria was concerned?	
8	A No.	
9	Q And finally, did you know that Annie Daniels was a	
0	displaced person?	
1	THE CHAIRMAN: Where does that	
.2	appear?	
3	MR. PILLEGGI: C-11.	
4	A No, I did not.	
5	Q So your testimony was basically made without that	
6	knowledge of their particular family conditions?	
7	A Yes.	
8	MR. PILLEGGI: No further questions,	
3	Mr. Chairman.	
0	REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. KRATZOK:	
1	Mr. Wallerstein, I refer you again to this chart,	
2	where did you get the information?	
3	THE CHAIRMAN: Marked C-1 sub-	
4	letters A to I, inclusively. Proceed.	

 $\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{T}}$

Gerald Wallerstein - Redirect 105a 1 Q Where did you get the information? 2 A The sources are firstly the document, R-1, and 3 secondly, the master folders which were in the possession at the 4 Chester Housing Authority. 5 Did you have document R-1 offered to you as it was Q 6 presented, as it was presented today? 7 A A portion of it that was offered, not the total 8 document. 9 Q What portion of it, can you recall? 10The rest of the tenants who moved in from January A 11 1st, 1971--that is incorrect, the list of tenants who moved in 12from June of 1970 to May of 1971. 13Q From what source did you derive knowledge as to the 14 criteria for priority in renting project units to applicants? 15 A From Mrs. Mann. 16Q Do you recall the conversation in which you asked 17 or which you received that information from Mrs. Mann? 18A Yes, I do. 19 What was it? Q 20 A This conversation took place in June of 1970. 21Q What did you say to her and what did she say to you? 22I asked Mrs. Mann about the priority of the rentals А 23Mrs. Mann indicated to me orally that at that time, people who 24 were burned out or displaced were the highest on the list. and

Gerald	Wallerstein	100m)	Redirect
--------	-------------	-------	----------

106a	Gerald Wallerstein - Redirect	ļ .
	dicated that the area where the Chester Bridge Port	
	e would be given priority.	
e .	How about substandard housing, was that mentioned as	
a criteria?		
A	later.	,
Q	When later?	
A	September 1970.	
Q	Under what circumstances?	
1	Under another conversation with Mrs. Mann.	
Q	The first time-wild you ask Mrs. Mann what were the	
eriteria?		
A	Yes.	· .
Q	And the only criteria she gave you was as you	· ·
just test11	led?	. *
A.	They're the only ones I have.	
	Two criteria?	
Â	Yes.	, 1 -
Q	And the third, substandard criteria came later?	· • .
है. डूडी र	Yes.	· .
Q .	Were there other criteria which you learned about?	
	There were criteria which did not concern the need	-
	but which concerned policies of the Housing	
Authority.		

õ

Turne

Gerald Wallerstein - Redirect

• •	Such	807	
		313	

Q

A Such as the fact that the Housing Authority tried to maintain a scale of rental payment and would, therefore, if the situation came up, they had to rent to someone who was only going to pay a very minimal rent that they would then try to rent the next unit who was going to try to pay a higher rent, in order to maintain solvency of the housing.

Q How about the criteria mentioned in cross examination by Mr. Pilleggi, the veterans, veteran's families, elderly, was that ever discussed between you and Mrs. Mann in your conversation with her?

12

A

A

A

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

No, it was not,

Q Did you ever ask her whether she had given you all of the criteria that were used?

A No, I did not.

Q But you did ask her for the criteria?

Yes.

Q And that was her answer?

Yes.

Q On the charts to which we have previously referred.
one column is marked rejection, as you have already testified,
and notations are made in those columns, in that column. What
was the explanation of your use of the word, "rejections" as
the column heading there?

	108a Gerald Wallerstein - Redirect	*******
	A If upon examining the application of a tenant, I	
	a sum a modulum on the applicant's application indicating that	
r.	a rejection, that an offer had been made, I noted it in the	:
- 4	rejection column. If I found no such notation, I wrote numbers	
. 5	in the rejection column.	
6	Q This is rejection of what offer?	
7	A Of an offer for housing made by the Chester Housing	
8		
9	Q To the applicant?	,
10	A To the applicant.	
11	Q And where you have put the word, "none," in that	
12	column, that indicates what?	
13	A That I found no such notation of any offer and	
14	refusal in the record.	
15	Q And had you discussed this with Mrs. Mann in your	
16	conversations with her?	iya "
17	A Yes, I had.	
18.	Q Did any of that conversation relate to this parti-	
19	cular piece of information about the rejections and the opportu-	
20	nities offered to rent?	
21	A Yes, they did.	
22	Q What was that conversation?	
23	A That if an applicant had refused an offer made by	
24	the Chester Housing Authority, then a refusal sould, in most	
-		

1.00

「「「「「」」

	Gerald Wallerstein - Recross 109a
cases, be	a noted on the application.
Q	And in most cases where no offer had been made,
there wou	uld be, therefore, no indication of that in the file;
1s that c	
A	That was not mentioned. That was an assumption on
ny part.	There was no further mention of it. The only thing
	aid, if there had been a rejection, then it would,
	ases, be noted on the application,
•	THE CHAIRMAN: Mr. Kratzok, excuse
	me. This is repetitions.
Q	Is it clear in your mind, Mr. Wallerstein, or was
there any	expression from Mrs. Mann that a rejection implied
an offer?	
-	THE CHAIRMAN: That's a double
	question.
	MR. PILLEGGI: Objection. That's
	a conclusion of law.
Q	Withdraw the question.
	THE CHAIRMAN: Withdraw the question
	MR. KRATZOK: That's all.
RECROSS ED	CAMINATION BY MR. PILLEGGI:
Q	In your conversations with Mrs. Mann on this matter
of a notat	tion in the file for those applicants who had been
	other unit, during the course of your testimony, you

110a Gerald Wallerstein - Recross
gave two or three perhaps slightly varying phraseologies. Have
you said that her conclusion in refusing it would be noted in
most cases?
A Yes.
Q Are you familiar with how many cases you cited in
your exhibits here in which you wrote the word, "none," in
the rejection column?
A Yes.
Q How many?
A The majority of those that we sampled.
Q The majority?
A Xes.
Q Now, you examined almost two hundred records based
on your earlier testimony; is that correct?
A You must understand that when Imy two hundred, I
mean that we got approximately two hundred names from R-1 of
the master files. We were able to find over one hundred but
were not able to find the total amount.
Q In other words, in the master files that you had
there were only about one hundred, you're saying?
A One hundred to one hundred and twenty, I would say.
Q And I think you test ifled earlier that out of that
one hundred or one hundred and twenty, you found about three or
four notations?
· • •

.j

(f)

!1

A

	Gerald Wallerstein - Recross 111a
1 K	A Carroch.
2	Q Do you recall specifically what the notations soid?
3	A No, I don't recall specifically.
4	Q Generally, do you pacell?
5 6	A The senctation saying refusal or rejection and an
	address and in some cases, a date for the rejection.
7	Q So in the three or feur cases out of one hundred
8	end twenty you found this; right?
9	A Yes.
10	Q How long have you been an investigator, Mr. Waller-
11	stein?
12	A Over two years.
13	Q Eased on your experience and investigation, would
14	you say that entries in three or four cases indicated a proctice
15	of bookkeeping of making entrics out of three out of one hundred
16	and twenty?
17	A If they indicated where refusels were made, they
18	were noted. And where they ware not made, they were noted at
19	the time.
20	Q This is your paraonal
21	THE CHAIRMAN: (interposing) As you
22	stated in cross examination, that you interviewed
23	by last name, Ferris, Huck and Hirst, they're all
24	white ?
2.5	

1.4

THE WIRNES: Right, to my recollection.

THE CHAIRMAN: That is correct? THE WITNESS: That is correct. I may be wrong about one, but I did interview three whites and approximately four blacks.

THE CHAIRMAN: Do you remember the names of the all white tenants?

THE WITNESS: Ferris, I sm certain of. If you give me a minute, I will find out.

THE CHAIRMAN: Take your time.

(Off the record.)

THEWITNESS: Do you want me to give you the names of all those I interviewed and also the race?

MR. PILLEGOI: Only for the record. I don't object to his giving the names, but I want the record to clearly show that I am objecting to all of the answers given to--

THE CHAIRMAN: (interposing) I haven't asked a question.

MR. PILLEGGI: You did it carlier. THECHAIRMAN: When the question is

asked, then you'll object.

04

3

ţ

5

6

7

8

3

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

	Gerald Wallerstein - Recross 113a
i	The second se
ۍ ټ	THE WITNESS: Larrie Ellis; Mrs.
3	Larry Ellis, she was interviewed.
4	THE CHAIRMAN: The race?
	THE WITNESS: Black.
5	Eleanor Hayes was interviewed,
6	she is white.
7	Eronda Bredley was interviewed.
3	she is black.
9	Hirst was interviewed, he is white.
10	
11	Forris was interviewed, she is white.
12	
13	And there was one more-excuse me,
14	one second. Victoria Oliver was interviewed, she is
15	black.
	THE CHAIRMAN: Do you have the
16	dates of when you interviewed all of these people?
17	THE WITNESS: Approximatelythey
18	were all interviewed on the same day,
19	THE CHAIRMAN: Approximately when
20	was that?
21	THE WINNESS: July, the week of
22	July, say the 20th or 21st.
23	
24	THE CHAIRMAN: Of this year,
	1971?

The Millings & Yos.

THE CHAINEAN; Now, you intervieweddrawing your attention oppositionly to Hayes, what was told to you with respect to the application and the placement of that applicant in the particular Housing Authority unit is which that party was placent?

M. PILLEGI: Objection to anything

she told him in that interview.

THE CHAIREN: Why?

MR. FILLENGI: It's hearsay.

THE CHAIRIME: Your objection is

overruled. Hearcey is admicatble.

en. Phileges Is 1st

THE CHAIRMAN: Your objection is

sustained.

MR. PILLEGGI: I'm saying it's

11legal.

THE CHAINTAN: On what besis?

MR.PILLEGOI: Illegal, I think it's

incompotent evidence.

THE CHAINMAN: All right. MR. PILLEOGI: It's hearsey. THE CHAIRMAN: Your objection is

overruled.

9

10

11

12

-3

1

5

46

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

MR. KRATZCK: May I point out

115a

something as attorney presenting the case for the presecution, that in cross examination, Mr. Pilleggi had opened up the scope of the direct emanination by asking the witness as to whether he interviewed--THE CHAIRMAN: (interposing) That

wasn't the basis of the ---

ž

2

4

õ

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

-24

MR. KRATZOK: (interposing) Second of all--

THE CHAIRMAN: (interposing) That wasn't the basis of the objection. He only objected because it was hearsay.

MR. KRATZOK: Hearsay? It should be pointed out--it's admissible and it is the waiving of the---

THE CHAIRMAN: (interposing) Do you remember the question?

THE WITNESS: You asked me what Mrs. Hayes told me in theinterview.

THE CHAIRMAN: That's right, with respect to the issue that I have stated.

THE WITNESS: All right, I asked Mrs. Hayes if she received the housing of her choice and she said, yes, she had asked for McCaffery and

୍

ŝ

5

6

7

8

3

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

1

2

3

4

Gerald Wallerstein - Recross

got it. I asked her how long did she have to wait, she said about a month. I asked her if she rejected any units before this one and she said, no, this is the first one she accepted. I also asked her if she wished to live in a different project than the one she was living in and she said no, she was satisfied, which she was.

THE CHAIRMAN: Now, Hirst, the same question with respect to Hirst.

Alrot is what?

THE VIINESS: He is white.

THE CHAIRME Proceed.

THE WITNESS: I esked him if he was satisfied with the present housing end he said yes. And I asked him if he received the housing of his choice, he said he did not receive the unit that he wanted but he did want McCaffory Village. He indicated that he had to wait approximately a year for housing and he also indicated that he had received an offer in William Fonn Village. He indicated that this offer was not made in the sense that he was eaked if he wanted to live there. He indicated that he was told about it and during the conversation that he had with the Housing Authority person that

and the second second

Gerald Wallerstein - Recross

Ĵ

8

3

9

-9

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

:4

he spoke to, after he was told about it, he indicated that there was silence more or less, but mothing else was said.

MR. PILLEGGI: Objection to the witness' personal emotion and inferences. I think he is getting into the area where he is now interpreting hearsoy.

THE CHAIRMAN: Anything that is

117a

said with respect to his own reaction to it is properly objectionable but the other information is admissible.

With respect to Ferris, just state the nature of the conversation.

THE WITNESS: She indicated that she was satisfied with the housing.

THE CHAIRMAN; Whot race?

THE WITNESS: White.

That she received the housing of her choice, that she probably had to wait several months for a unit that is livable and that she did not reject any other unit before accepting the one at McCaffery.

THE CHAIRMAN: Did she say any

other ones had been offered?

THE WITNESS: She said she did not reject any other units.

THE CHAIRMAN: Sllis, who is black. THE WITNESS: Mrs. Ellis indicated

that she had to wait a year for her unit, that she did not reject any other unit, but she asked to be placed in either Lamokin or Bennett but there was other conversations--it's not relevant.

THE CHAIRMAN: Bradley who is

black.

THE WITNESS: She said she received the housing of her choice. She had to wait approximately two and a half months for the unit. The unit she is living in now was the first one that was offered to her and that she would not move if she was given the opportunity.

THE CHAIRMAN: Oliver, who is black.

THE WITNESS: Mrs. Oliver said that she did not receive the housing of her choice. She had wanted to live in Lamokin Village, I would have to ask Mrs. Mann where the address is. She is living now in Bennett Homes. She indicated that she did not reject any other units before accepting the

118a

2

S

Ĥ

ß

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

3

Gerald Wallerstein - Recross

119a

cae 12---

1

2

З

5

5

 $\overline{7}$

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

NR. FILLEGGI: (interposing) Mr. Chairman, I have an objection to that last point in that the witness, I submit Mr. Chairman, is contradicting as for as the physical facts are concerned. He is saying that Oliver who is black received no opportunity to reject any unit and in the same general statement, he is saying she didn't get the housing of her choice, she wanted Lemokin but was given Bennett because Lemokin was not available.

THE WITNESS: That does not mean that she refused an offer. The question I asked Hrs. Oliver was did you reject any other unit before accepting this one and she enswered, "No."

THE CHAIRMAN: I think the record can speak for itself.

MR. KRATZOK: She was offered

Lenokin unite?

THE WITNESS: No.

KR. KRATZOK: She was told none

were available?

THE WITNESS: I do not know. MR. KRATZOK: In your interview,

she didn't indicate why she didn't get into Lemokin?

THE WITNESS : No.

MR. KRATZOK: In your interview, did you indicate whether Lamokin was discussed, her first choice?

THE WITNESS: No. She only told me that she had asked for Lamokin Village.

THE CHAINMAN: I think that exhausts the list. Thank you.

(Off the record.)

MR. PILLEGGI: Before he is dismissed, may I ask one question concerning one of the tenants and this was a tenant by the name of Larrie Ellis, who is black?

THE CHAIRMAN: Yes.

MR. PILLEGGI: You stated, Mr. Wallerstein, that she indicated that she wanted only Lamokin or Bennett; is that correct?

THE WITNESS: She told me during the interview that she had asked for Lamokin or Bennett.

> MR, PILLEGGI: Is that right? THE WITNESS Yes.

MR. PILLEGGI: Did she say that she

120a

4

5

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

Gerald Wallerstein - Recross

1

2

З

4

5

6

8

9

16

wasn't interested in any other housing project? THE WITNESS: Well, I did esk her-THE CHAIRMAN: (interposing) Did she say that? THE WITNESS: No. THE CHAIRMAN: The answer 1s, "no." MR. PILLEGOI: But she did say that 7 she wanted only Lamokin or Bennett? THE CHAIRMAN: He answered that, "yos." 10 MR. PILLEOGI: Did you also say 11 concerning Mr. and Mrs. Ellis that she was not 12normally offered any other projects? 13 THE WITNESS: Mrs. Ellis said that 14 she was offered either Lamokin or Bennett but not 15 McCaffery Villege, MR. PILLEGGI: Did you list in your 17summary or collation, as you call it, Mrs. Ellis as 18 one of the tenants who had no opportunity to reject? 19 THE WITNESS: I would have to check 20the record. 21CONTINUED RECROSS EXAMINATION BY MR. PILLEGGI: 22Q I think you just stated that a few moments ago? .23 Yes. 24

121a

	120-
1	122a Gerald Wallerstein - Recross
2	Q If she was afford Hillion Ponn or Bennett, you
3	mentioned one other project and she didn't get them, then you are
4	is effect, saying that she was offered ther projects; is that
5	correct?
6	A No. You're talking about an offer in terms of-
7	9 (Interposing) A residential unit, was she offered
8	a unit in one of those three projects that you mentioned?
9	A No.
10	Q Nould you clarify that?
11	You just said a few menuits ago, "Yos." She was
12	offered three excepting Lonchin.
13	A No. That ion't what I said.
14	Q Clarkly your answar.
15	A Man. Ellis, in her conversation with me, during the
16	interview which we had, caid to me, I want to put quotes around
17	this.
18	9 Dy I 88k ym
19	A (interposing) Recause I wrote it dom.
20	9 Yai'ro quoting hor?
21	A Yos. I'm quoting her. "They caked you which you
-	would rather go to, Lamakin or Ranett, but they don't ask you
23	about McCaffory Village."
24	Q So what you're saying, you're introducing her, or
	you're mentioning her notes to show that she hadn't been offered
* I	

.

a s

any	other units but only to show that she had not been offered
Mc Ca	iffery Village; is that correct?
A	She had not been offered any other units.
Q	I wish you to clarify your answer.
	THE CHAIRMAN: You mean in connect
	with his-let's clarify what you're asking.
,	Are you questioning him with resp
	to his initial testimony or the answer in response
	to my questions?
	MR. PILLEGGI: The answers in
	response to your questions, Mr. Chairman.
	THE WITNESS: I only asked what
	did they say
	(Off the record.)
	MR. PILLEGGI: He volunteered to
	say that she wanted the Lamokin or Bennett only
	and in myzsking him to clarify that, he has said
	she was offered Lamokin and Bennett.
	THE WITNESS: I did not say that.
	MR. PILLEGGI: Excuse me. Penn
	and Bennett and one other project.
	THE WITNESS: I did not say that
	MR. PILLEGGI: May I ask the
	reporter to read that back unlesswhich was she

• •••

:1

. . .

offered?

THE WITNESS: I am reporting only what she said to the extent that she said in discussing the Housing Authority in general, they asked you where you would rather go, Penn, Lamokin or Bennett, but they did not ask you about McCaffery Village.

THE CHAIRMAN: But in your answer to my question as to what she said with respect to availability, with respect to her questions on this certain location-

THE WITNESS: (interposing) Lamokin or Bennett she eaked for.

THE CHAIRMAN: She inquired for Lemokin or Bennett?

THE WITNESS: That is correct. MR. PILLEGGI: But Mr. Chairmon, we're having a little play on words here. Thisis about the third time I'm saying, and I think the record will bear me out, that this perticular woman was offered three projects which she liked to live in, Penn, Lamokin or Bennett and she was not offered McCaffery and the witness is--

THE WITNESS: (interposing) That is

1

3

4

. .

5

7

3

9

10

11

12

13

34

5

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

33

what she said,

1

 $\mathbf{2}$

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

MR. PILLEGGI: That's what I am asking you, if that's what she said in your interview with you; is that correct?

THE WITNESS: Yes.

THE CHAIRMAN: Just a minute. If

you don't---

THE WITNESS: (interposing) If you rephrase the question a little better---

THE CHAIRMAN: (interposing) Just a minute. If you don't understand the question, say you don't understand. I think the confusion here is that she made an observation to him with respect to the --what is told to her, what is said generally. She made the observation and he quoted her but with respect to his specific questions, he testified that she had only been offered a choice of two--

> THE WITNESS: (interposing) Three. THE CHAIRMAN: Two or three.

THE WITNESS: She asked for Lamokin or Bennett and what was offered to her--she was asked whether she would like to live in Penn, Lamokin or Bennett, but she was not asked whether she would like to live in McCaffery Village.

125a

126a Gerald Wallerstein - Recross	• •
CONTINUED RECROSS EXAMINATION BY MR. PILLEOOI:	
Q Now, based on what she told you in her interview,	
is this one of the cases to which you testified no other offer	
had been made to her?	
A Yes, 1t 1s.	
Q Is that how you interpret this type of factual	
situation, is your testimony based on this interpretation?	
A Yes. May I explain further?	
THE CHAIRMAN: Yes.	
A I do not consider it an offer that some one has asked	
meroly whether they would like to live in Penn, Lamokin or	
Bennett. An offer is an offer of a specific unit which is	-
either accepted or rejected. And the second point is that you	
are asking the questions now about interviews which I held with	
Mrs. Ellis approximately three weeks ago. But you are using	
a basis for this, the information we collated from the records	
which-the information is there on the record. It does not	a serence a
necessarily have to compare with what Mrs. Ellis told mo.	
MR. PILLEGGI: In other words,	
your testimony has been based on the fact that if	
one of the tenants you interviewed said they were	
offered residence in Penn project, Lamokin project,	
or Bennett project, but did not go to the next stop	b
and the situation is where Housing Authority offere	

Ĩ

Gerald Wallerstein - Recross 127a : 1 a specific unit, you are defining that is your $\mathbf{2}$ testinony as no offer being made? 3 THE WITNESS: Inasfar as--- yes. 4 MR. PILLEGOI: Insefer as the 5 relevancy of the tenants living with one of the--6 THE WITTIESS: (interposing) You $\overline{7}$ must remember. 8 MR. PILLEGGI: Asswer yes or no. 9 Is it your testimony--10 THE CHAIRMAN: We can't hear you. 11 THE HITNESS: You must remember 12 that I did not interview these people until after 13 the records were collated. The testimony that I 14 gave before was based on the records. 15CONTINUED RECROSS EXAMINATION BY MR. PILLECOI: 16 I am directing my question to the basic questions Q 17 that the Chairman of the Commission asked you, do you want me 18 to repeat the question? 19 Was your testimony today based on a situation where 20a tenant in this specific case, Mrs. Bllis, was offered 21generally the project of William Penn, Lamokin Villege and 22Ruth Bennett, and eventually took Lamokin, would you classify .23 that interview as a situation-was your testimony based on your 24interpretation---

Gerald Wallerstein - Recross 128a (interposing) I do not consider that an offer, A no. Would you require the offer to be in writing, I meen Q based on your general experience from this investigation? 灥 No. But I would require it to be noted on the application if it were told to me that such offer would be noted. Was your testimony based on your findings whereas Q a tenant said I'm only interested living in Lamokin, is your testimony based on the fact that you feel the occupancy supervisor chould nevertheless have offered her Bennett or Penn or McCaffory or other projects, 1f they were available? If the occupancy supervisor tolls me that in most ä cases where an offer was made and rejected without being noted on the application---(interposing) You're not being responsive. i. THE CHAIRMAN: Would you read the question back? (At this time, the court reporter read back the lest question.) Where the applicant edvises the occupancy department Q. that they're only interested in living in Lemokin, are you saying-was your testimony based on the fact or belief, whatever you cell it, that the occupancy director should nevertheless proceed to

22 23

24

1

 $\mathbf{2}$

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

Gerald Wallerstein - Recross

1 offer them three or four other vacancies in other projects? •) Yes. If she is following the criteria which was A 3 stated before, 4 Q You're saying that she should go through that for-5mality, is that what you're saying? 6 A Yes . 7 Q In the case of Ellis, did you know how many 8 vacancies there were in McCaffery which you claim she was not 9 offered McCaffery at the time of her application? 10A Only the one we used in the example. 11 Q You know of one? 12A Yes. 13 MR. KRATZOK: What do you consider 14 Mr. Wallerstein, a clear offer of an opportunity to 15 rent in the project? 16 THE WITNESS: When the Authority 17 says to the person, we have a vacancy at such and 18 such an address, would you like to accept this 19 vacancy. 20MR. PILLEGOI: In other words, when 21there is a particular vacant unit available? 22THE WITNESS: Yes. 23NR. KRATZOK: You heard counsel 24for Respondent characterize some procedure as formality

129a

in respect to the priority of the procedure of renting, would you characterize it as a formality? THE WITNESS: It doesn't seem to be a formality, and the Housing Authority is

presenting--

(Off the record.)

MR. MRATZOK: In other words, did they tell you, the people that you talked to at the Housing Authority, Mrs. Mann, specifically say that there was a procedure which the Authority follows for renting?

THE HITMESS: Yes.

MA. KRATZOK: And in these terms, that is the formality, the procedure that they followed?

THE WITNESS & Yes.

MR. KRATZOE: Is that correct?

THE MITTERS : Yes.

MR. KRATZOK: No further questions. THE CHAIRMAN: No will recoss until

two o'clock.

lat the record show, Mr. Wallerstein,

are you leaving?

THE WITNESS : Yos.

ì

 $\mathbf{2}$

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

		Charles Gratman - Direct 131a
۲ • •	1	
. '	2	THE CHAIRMAN: Mr. Wallerstein is
	3	leaving and will not be avaliable.
	4	I presume that you have completed
	5	your cross szemination; is that correct?
	6	And that you do not wish to
	7	intend to recall him as a witness?
	8	MR. PILLEGGI: That's right.
		(At this time, a luncheon recens
	9	was taken.)
	10	(At this time, the hearing came
	11	to order.)
	1.2	THE CHAIRMAN: This hearing will
•	13	now come to order.
	14	
	15	Mr. Kratzck, will you call your next witness?
<i>.</i> .	16	
	17	MR. KRATZOK: Mr. Charles Gratmaa
 	18	please take the stand.
	19	CHARLES GRATHAN,
	20	svorn :
	21	DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. ERATZOK:
• •	22	Q State your full mane and address.
	23	A Charles Gratman, 6231 Trotter Street, Philadelphia.
· ·	20	Q By whom are you employed and in what capacity?
	4 4	A Compliance apocialist for the Pennsylvania Muman

• **

132a	Charles Gratman - Direct	т Г
Relations	Com 1851 m .	
0	How long have you been in that capacity?	
	As a compliance specialist for a year and a half,	
end with t	he Commission, for a little better than four years.	
	(Off the secord.)	
	MR. REATZOK: Would you please	
	mark this exhibit as C-2?	
	(At this time, the court reporter	
	received and marked a document as C-2, for	
	identification.)	
	kn. PILLEGGI: Excuse me, for the	
,	record, Mr. Chairman, I admitted I gave my consent	
	to the admission of that item into evidence.	
	THE CHAIRMAN: It's not been in	
	evidence, it's just marked for identification.	
	MR. FILLEREI: Will be be reading	
	from it?	
	MR. KRATZOR: He will.	-
Q	You have, in your hand, as exhibit C-2, what is	
thet?		
Å	C-2 is a Housing Survey that was performed by the	
Augen Role	tions Commission for every public housing authority	
vithin the	Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. C-2 relates specifi-	
cally to (he Chester Housing Authority.	

/

. Ф.

Q And was that survey made by you?	, the Chaster Housing Authority,
made by you?	
	·
A Yes, it was. In th	e summer of 1969.
Q. (Off the record.)
Q And under whose aut	hority did you make it?
A It was made at the :	request of the Housing Director,
Michael Cozzens of the	
Q (interposing) How d	1d you go about making that
survey?	
A I erranged an appoin	atment with Mr. Gallagher.
Q Who is he?	
A Executive Director	of the Chester Housing Authority.
And met with him in his office,	I explained that a follow-up
survey was being made in regard	to this Housing Authority.
Q In Chester?	-
A Tes. And asked his	cooperation in completing the
form. He agreed to do so and as	absequent to presenting the
form, all the questions on the i	live pages were answered.
Q By hin?	
A By a nember of his s	staff.
Q Now, I'm particulari	ly using this exhibit, Mr. Gratma
	record the racial population of
the projects in the Chester Hous	
page of that exhibit?	

ļ

- **,** , (

1

13

 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{20}$

.

ġ

134a	Charles Gratman - Direct
A (On page three which is part two.
Q J	And will you testify as to what appears on there?
A	ell, it relates specifically to the four projects
and it gives	the racial composition of the tenants at that time,
which would l	ave been the summer of sixty-nine.
Q . 1	Ind what was that racial composition?
Å 1	Project by project, it breaks down to Ismokin Village
which is iden	ntified as PA-7-1, of three hundred and fifty units,
three hundred	and forty-six are pecupied by Negroes with a
balance not b	eing occupied by anyone.
Q X	lext project.
A 7	hat project will be William Penn, identified as
PA=7=2,	
	hat are those identification numbers?
A' I	hese are Authority numbers. Of three hudred units,
two hundred a	nd fifty-seven are occupied by Negroes, twenty by
whites and th	wee not being occupied by anyone.
Q T	"he next project?
A T	he third project will be McCaffery Village, identified
88 PA-7-3. 01	three hundred and fifty units, three hundred and
forty-seven a	re occupied by whites with the remaining three
unoccupied.	The final project at this time was the Ruth Bennett
Homes, 1dent1	fied as PA-7-5 and of the three hundred and ninety
units, three	hundred and eighty-five are occupied by Negroes,

 ~ 7

ĩ

· •.

-

	W. M. Cousins - Direct 135
	maining five being unoccupied.
Q	Do you know whether that racial composition is sti
maintsined	today?
A	Xes .
	If not to the exact figures, to the recial breaking
as to each	project, yes.
	MR. NHATZOX: You may cross exam
	MR. FILLEGGI: No questions.
	THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you.
,	Let the record show that this is
	a survey form in the nature of questions that are
	esked and responses and the relevant pages, page
÷	three, part two, except as to the information
ι	with respect to the Chester Housing Authority which
	is the unit, the Authority that responded to this
	questionnaire.
	Your next witness.
	MR. KRATZOK: Mr. Cousins.
	VILLIAM M. COUSIN
	& V Q221 :
	THE CHAIRMAN: Would you state
	your full name for the record?
	THE WITNESS : William M. Cousins,
	316 Carpenter Lane, Philadelphia.
	கைட்ட - ட டி. மீட்டம் ட டி. வின்னால் வி. அதைக்கும் குறுவரும் துடைற்றது. இ

	136a W. M. Cousins - Direct
I	DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. KRATZOK:
2	Q Would you spell your last name?
3	$A \qquad (Spelling) C = O = U = S = I = N = S_{a}$
4	Q By whom are you employed and in what capacity?
5 6	A I'm employed by the Department of Housing and Urban
7	Development as Director of Assisted Programs in the Equal
8	Opportunity Division.
9	Q Mr. Cousins, are you familiar and if you are-
10	THE CHAIRMAN: (interposing) What
11	regional office?
12	THE WITNESS: The Philadelphia
13	Regional Office.
14	THECHAIRMAN: What does that encompass? Does that include Chester?
15	THE WEINERS: Yes, 10 does.
16	THE CHAIRMAN: All right. Proceed.
17	Q Are you familiar, Mr. Cousins, and if you are,
18	will you explain the relationship between the Governmental
19 20	Agency for which you work and the Chester Housing Authority?
20	A In general terms, I say general terms because by
22	involvement in the programbut in general terms, HUD's relation-
23	ship with the Housing Authority of Chester is a contractural
24	relationshipit is a subsidy kind of arrangement that essentially,
	and I think we have other people here who may testify to more
1	

W. M. Cousins - Direct

137a

specific terms of the relationship between the HUD and the Department of Housing, Urban Development. Q Are you familiar with what policies HUD has with,

in conjunction with its relationship with the various housing authorities in terms of non-discrimination policies?

Yes.

1

 $\mathbf{2}$

3

4

5

6

 $\mathbf{7}$

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

Q,

Å

Q

Q

What are they?

A The basic policy relates to Title 6 of the Housing Act of 1964.

And how does that relate?

A In terms of the issues here today, this relates to the tenant's celection and assignment policy. I can refer to this Flan A and Plan B.

Q What are those plans generally speaking? A Actually, there is no such thing as a Plan A and B. What has been referred to as Plan A and B are two segments of the Housing Manual which has been exerted for the purposes of simplicity.

What is the Housing Manual?

A It's the regular-it's the operation of the relationship between the Department and the Housing Authority, is that it does business.

Q And somepart of it deals with non-discrimination policy or the renting policy?

138a W. M. Cousins - Direct Well, the section that has to do with the selection A and assignment of tenant, the selection of the Housing Manual. actually chapter nime, section one, appendix eight, deems with the tenant selection and assignment criteria as housing authorities are required to adopt. Plan A is a portion of that dan. B is another portion of that section of the Housing Manual. Can you, in general terms, characterize Plan A and Q. then Plan B in general terms? Perhaps I better say that the whole tenant selection A assignment plan or criteria policy is based on this portion of it, the equal opportunity or racial portion of it, is based on Title Six, of the Civil Rights Act of 1954 and it's an implementation of that title. It's effect or title attempt is to oliminate the factor of discrimination. Discrimination of what? Q. Race, religion or mational origin. Plan A 2n e general term indicates, says that the -- there are two possibilities of selection of an assignment plan. One we have termed Plan A for simplicity purposes. The other Plan B, each howing Authority was required after the promulgation of this policy, in about Pobruary of 1967, to select eithor of those two, if not those two a plan that would be approved by the Department. Both were designed to effort integrating in the projects?

23

24

Ţ

2

3

4

5

6

7

W. M. Cousins - Direct

A Both were defined to effect not discrimination. Plan A essentially-well, lot me say before that that there are a number of parts to the code of the tenant selection on assignment policy. The first part is that the housing authority set up a community wide listing of applicants. Community wide is very important where applications are accepted on a date and time basis. And the listing is kept on the basis of standard priorities for housing authorities. And these priorities--you heard some testimony of this before.

10

Q

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

What are they?

A I will give you the general areas that they come in. Displaced persons, elderly persons -- I am giving you them in the order of their priority. Displaced persons, elderly persons, voterans, housing need and all others. Preferences may be given to, and they will fit in the priorities schedule-the persons, residents in the community as well as persons, residents outside of the community and an overall thing of priority is given to emergency cases, through acts of God or no fault of their own are without housing today and must be housed.

Q Which way are they designed to militate because of
 discrimination?

A These priorities have nothing to do with race.
 These are a series of statutory recommendations, in some cases,

139a ;

W. M. Cousins - Direct

requirements -- the veteran's preferences is one of those. Displaced person is another one of those that has nothing to do with race. These are the parts of the standard things of priorities that housing authorities operate under, but the listings are set up, community wide listing has to be maintained by the authority on the occasion based on these priorities. So the listing can have various categories to it and the categories, the primary aspect of the categories may relate to the bedroom size. What the plan A and plan B requires is that offers be made, plan A requires that an offer be made to a person, if a person, an applicant rejects this, he goes to the bottom of the list and this plan A is generally unged on an authority to have very few developments.

Plan B can give you up to three offers and the offers are made on the basis of locations rather than projects. Now let me explain where the locations are. They may coincide with the project but in many communities that have one or more projects, within the same geographical proximity. Essentially they're in the same neighborhood. It is called a location for offering purposes. In the case of Chester, I think you have these two projects that are called one location. You have Lamokin Village and Ruth Bennett Homes which is one location.

24 Q

140a

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

You consider that as one location?

Right. Getting to plan B, authorities are required

W. M. Cousins - Direct

to make its initial offer to the applicant at the top of the list and whatever the bedroom size category is, on the basis of the largest number of vacancies in that specific -- and in a particular location. The first offer is made on those basis. If that offer is rejected, then the offer is made for the location having the second largest number of vacancies and so on down the line for a total of three vacancies before the applicant goes to the bottom of the list.

Q Has the Chester Housing Authority adopted either of these plans?

A Chester Housing Authority adopted, with our conference, Plan B or the multiple offer of the tenant assignment policy.

(Off the record.)

MR. KRATZOK: (Addressing the court

reporter.)

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

i0

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

Mark that C-3.

(At this time, the court reporter received and marked a document as exhibit C-3, for identification.)

Q Mr. Cousins, you have in your hand Complainant's exhibit C-3, what is that?

A That's a copy of our excerpt from the low-rent housing manual, including the plan for multiple offers and we

141a i

	142a W. M. Cousins - Direct
1	have designated that that is Flan B.
	Q And this is the plan to which you have been referring
3	to on your previous testimony?
	A Yes.
5 6	Q As the plan that was adopted by the Chester Housing?
7	A Yes.
8	THE CHAIRMAN: That's on page two
9	of C-32
10	THE VITNESS: No. The whole of
	both pages is Plan B.
12	(Off the record.)
13	Q Do you have knowledge as to how Plan B is being
14	carried out as to Chester Housing Authority?
15	A At this point, no.
16	MR. KRATZOX: Cross exemine.
17	MR. PILLEGGI: No questions.
18	THE CHAIRMAN: I have some questions.
19	How long did you say you had been
20	with HUD?
21	THE WITNESS: About three-oix and
22	a half years.
23	THE CHAIRMAN: Are you acquainted
24	with the Pennsylvenia Human Relations Act?
,	The withers ton.

. .

 $\mathbf{2}$

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

.23

24

THE CHAIRMAN: With respect to the assignment of tenant by a public housing authority, are housing, public housing authorities, required to comply with the provisions of the Pennsylvania Human Relations Act in order to come into compliance under Title 6 and the regulations and requirements of HUD?

THE WITNESS: Housing authorities are required to comply with all state requirements and laws, statutes and laws. This is not necessarily an aspect of Title 6. It is a requirement of the--it's a requirement of HUD in terms of dealing with housing authorities.

THE CHAIRMAN: Now, would you then from your enswer, tell us whether in your experience and knowledge of the law, of the regulations and the requirements of HUD, as to whether Pennsylvania, those public housing authorities located in the State of Pennsylvania, would be required similarly to require with the Pennsylvania Human Relations Act with regard to the-

THE WINESS: (interposing) Yes. That's a statute of Pennsylvania and housing authorities would be required to comply.

Annandra a star	144a W. M. Cousins - Cross	
1	THE CHAIRMAN: That is all.	
2	MR. PILLEGGI: I have one question	
3	along the line you raised.	
4	CROSS EXAMINATION BY MR. PILLEGGI:	
	Q Mr. Cousins, did you state that the priorities in-	
6	volving displaced persons, elderly persons, veterans, those	
7	in need, residents in the community as distinguished from those	
8	residents outside of the community and-did you state that this	
9	order of priorities is superimposed on the local authority so	
10	to speak by the Federal law and statute?	
11	A No. I said no.	
12	Q Would you please clarify then the source of that	
13	order of priority?	
14	A I don't feel quite qualifies to testify concisely	
15	on this. It is my understanding that the priorities are now	
16	not part of legislative requirements and that they are urged	
17	upon the authorities to adopt but I think, as I indicated	
18	before, we have people who can talk, speak more specifically	
19	of the requirements.	
20	Q Here tolay?	
21	A Yes.	
22	MR. PILLEGGI: Nothing further.	
.23	THE CHAIRMAN: You did say Lamokin	
24	and Bennett were considered a single location of HUD	
/		e e
."	the number of a market of a second	

	W. M. Cousins - Cross 145a
]	THE WITNESS: For the purposes of
2	
3	Plan A or Plan B and that is because they are in
4	physical position or fairly close to one another
5	and are in the same neighborhood, racial neighbor-
6	hood or the like.
7	THE CHAIRMAN: Well, in your direct
8	testimony, you stated that the criteria priorities
9	were statutory.
10	THE WITNESS: Some were statutory.
	MR. PILLEGGI: Eefore he is dis-
11	missed, I have one more question.
12	Mr. Cousins, are you familiar with
13	the bookkeeping procedures kept by HUD to the local
14	authorities in the taking of their applications and
15	what have you?
16	THE WITNESS: Yes. In a general
17	sense, I have,
18	
19	MR. PILLEOGI: Now, are you familiar
20	with, as to whether they should or should not record
21	the race of the applicant?
22	THE WITNESS: Yes. Race of the
23	applicant from a Federal point of view should be
24	recorded.
	CONTINUED CROSS EXAMINATION BY MR. PILLEGGI:

1

<u>**</u>

1.1.

• **

W. M. Cousins - Cross

Q Are you familiar with the Human Relations Act on that same point?

A Yes. I went through this. I was at one time a part of the Human Relations Commission. As I understand, the Commission did not--well, prohibit it, the recording of race on applications. The basis of this was the racial decision could be made in the application or the process. They did not prohibit the recording of a race of tenant in the residence.

But on that single point, based on your knowledge, would you say there is a direct conflict between the provisions of the Human Relations Act that required no mention of race in the personal file of the particular applicant and the Federal act which requires an identification by race?

There can be.

THE CHAIRMAN: Are you finished? MR. PILLEGOI: One more question, Mr. Chairman. I have witnessed myself--we have subpoended, and I'm going to ask Mr. Cousins concerning certain correspondence that was sent to the local housing authority involving Plan B--

THE CHAIRMAN: (interposing) Just a minute. If it is part of your proof and part of your case, then it's not cross examination.

MR. PILLEGGI: May I recall him at

146a

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

A

a later date?

1

 $\mathbf{2}$

3.

4

 $\mathbf{5}$

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

THE CHAIRMAN: Yes, sir. Did you hear the testimony of Mr. Gretman with respect to the racial composition of the public housing authority units in Chester?

THE WITNESS: Yes.

THE CHAIRMAN: With regard to those racial compositions, are you able to state from your knowledge, information and your capacity as director of this program, in HUD, as to what this would commensurate with respect to the pattern and practice of the Chester Housing Authority.

THE WINNESS: Yes.

THE CHAIRMAN: Would you state it? THE WITNESS: Let me first say that

the pattern that was followed by the racial distribution of the Chester Housing Authority--Mr. Gratman's testimony, was present when the current tenant and selection program was promulgated and adopted by the Housing Authority and incurred by HOD. This pattern has not changed in any significant way to the current period.

THE CHAIRMAN: What does it demonstrate with respect to the -- 147a

MR. PILLEGGI: (interposing) I

object.

THE CHAIRMAN: (continuing) --With respect to the pattern and practice of placement on the basis of race?

MR. PILLEGGI: Mr. Chairman, just for the record, I would like to note that the witness has stated that he does not have knowledge whatsoever as to whether the plan designed to avoid discrimination has been carried out in this case so far. Now, you are asking him a conclusion which would be based on that knowledge.

THE CHAIRMAN: You may object. I will overrule your objection. You may enswer the question.

THE WITNESS: In terms of the reasons for promulgation, the tenant selection assignment plan which was to in fact, bring about a condition of equal opportunity and availability irrespective of race, religion or national origin, the housing unit in all authorities, I can say that the--since the situation has not changed in Chester, that apparently the goals of that tenant selection and assignment plan have not been made.

148a

 $\mathbf{2}$

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

THE CHAIRMAN: And with respect to its compliance with the Pennsylvania Human Relations Act, do you have an observation to make with respect to the racial composition as has been testified to by Mr. Gratman?

THE WITNESS: Yes. It is my understanding that the Pennsylvania Human Relations Act regards segregation as such per se, as a violation of the Act.

MR. PILLEGOI: By race?

THE WITNESS: Segregation by race, no matter what brings it about, HUD policies do not address themselves to that condition.

THE CHAIRMAN: Very well.

MR. PILLEGGI: Mr. Chairman, I

would like the record to show my objection to the last question on the basis that Mr. Cousins was asked if the numbers as far as the racial imbalance, which I find in this particular instance, would institute a violation of the provision of the Human Relations Act. I submit to you, Mr. Chairmin, that unless he qualified as being familiar with the Human Relations Act or as an attorney, he would not be competent on that.

149a

150a

1

 $\mathbf{2}$

3

4

5

6

 $\overline{7}$

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

THE CHAIRMAN: You want him qualified, is that it?

Would you state the basis of your familiarity with the Pennsylvania Human Relations Act as to how long you dealt with it, in what capacity and over what period of time?

THE WITNESS: Yes. I was director of housing for the Human Relations Commission of Pennsylvania for a period of September of 61 to June of 65. And prior to that time--

THE CHAIRMAN: (interposing) How long were you in with the Pennsylvania Human Relations Commission?

THE WITNESS: Prior to that time, I was not with the Human Relations Commission, with the city Human Relations --

THE CHAIRMAN: (interposing) Of

Philadelphia?

THE WITNESS: Yes.

THE CHAIRMAN: For how long a

period, have you been ---

THE WITNESS: (interposing) Approxi-

mately six years.

THE CHAIRMAN: And in your capacity

W. M. Cousins - Cross

1

 $\mathbf{2}$

3

4

5

6

 $\overline{7}$

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

يندون ما المواركة المروسية

1. 6. 19.24

as director of housing for the Pennsylvania Human Relations Commission, was it your--what were your responsibilities in dealing with the housing discrimination provisions of the Pennsylvania Human Relations Act?

151a;

THE WITNESS: Basically my duties were to conduct a program designed to bring about a condition in Pennsylvania of non-discrimination in virtually all houses and this involved compliance, education and the commission of activities in the area of housing.

MR. PILLEGGI: I will accept his qualifications on that basis. I have one question. To your knowledge, is there any Federal regulation or HUD regulation that requires the local authorities to record the specific offers to tenants and their replies thereto in the tenant

portfolio in the implementation of Plan A or B? THE WITNESS: Whether there is a

regulation or not, I am not absolutely certain. It is my understanding that this is a requirement of the management offers of HUD, that these offers be noted in the record of any applicant. It is a meaning of evaluation, the compliance of the housing authority to H. T. Smith - Direct

a selection and assignment plan as such would be a bookkeeping practice that can support this kind of thing.

MR. PILLEOOI: You're saying basically, to your knowledge, it is not a specific regulation, to your knowledge, to your understanding, it is a regulation of management offers?

THE WITNESS: I said requirement, and I mean administrative requirement.

NR. PILLEGGI: Have you personally had an opportunity to observe such, when you say, administrative requirement, are you suggesting that this could have been oral or written notification to all local authorities in the Commonwealth?

THE WITNESS: It could have been

either way.

152a

1

 $\mathbf{2}$

З

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

MR. PILLEGOI: You don't know;

is that right?

THE WITNESS: I'm not sure. MR. PILLEGGI: No further questions. (Off the record.)

HOWARD T. SMITH,

sworn :

THE CHAIRMAN: State your full name

H. T. Smith - Direc

and address

1

 $\mathbf{2}$

3

4

5

6

 $\overline{7}$

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

Q

A

Q

A

A

THE WITNESS: Howard T. Smith, 4105

West 9th, Chester.

THE CHAIRMAN: By whom are you

employed and in what capacity?

THE WITNESS: City of Chester School

District, as easistant superintendent of schools.

DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. KRATZON:

By what means, Mr. Smith, are you here testifying? I was served a subpoena yesterday.

By the Commissioner?

By the Commission.

Q Are you familiar with the regulations of the four housing projects in Chester?

Yes, I am.

And your title again is what? In the school district?
A Assistant superintendent.

Q Are you familiar with the location of the various elementary schools?

-

Yes, I am.

Q Are you familiar with the matter in which pupils get to particular schools?

Yes, I am.

Q.

A

Å

And from what sources they come?

	154a H. T. Smith - Direct
1	A Yes.
2	Q Do you have knowledge that the Complainant here,
3	the Pennsylvania Human Relations Commission, has issued a final
4	order to the Chester School District to desegregate the school
5	system?
6	A Yes. As I understand 1t, 1t was affirmed by the
7	Pennsylvania Supreme Court, October, 1957.
8	Q As a result of that, are you carrying out that order
9	A Yes, we are.
10	Q To the school system in the school system?
11	A Yes.
12	Q As far as you know
13	A (interposing) We began in 1963, what we call our
14	middle school plan, we have eleven elementary schools at the
15	time, we took three of the elementary schools and called them
16	middle schools and housed in each three, namely the Lincoln,
17	the Washington and the Stratzer School, kindergarten plus grades
18	five and six, the remaining elementary schools we housed
19	kindergartens plus grades one through four. That was the first
20	part of the compliance. Last year, we went into the junior
21	high schools, we have four junior high schools, we took two
22	junior high schools from the western end of the town namely
23	Balaski and Douglas and combined them into a group of schools.
24	We had twenty-two, we took the group on the eastern end of the

Т_и,

19

...

á.

H. T. Smith - Direct

1

 $\mathbf{2}$

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

A

Q

Q

A

schools, namely Cherwalder and Smithley, and on the western end of the city, we have the Douglas Junior High School. All of the seventeen grade students on that end of town.

On the eastern end of the town, we did the same thing with the Cherwalder and the Smithley. The Cherwalder presently has all the two students from those two schools plus the original eighth graders and then the Smithley has the eighth graders and the ninth graders. This September we hope to terminate by going into your K-140, by your K-140 Plan. We have relocated a number of our attendance boundaries in order to do this this coming September with the opening of Columbus School.

> Dewey Mann is an elementary school located where? Third Street.

Q What is the race composition of that school? A Last year with the --we also placed in that building the special education students, with the special education students placed in that building, last year, we have a composition of ninety-three point o eight blacks, six point nine two white.

Q And of the special students category, you refer to, do you have a breakdown on that?

> No, I don't. This would be the total of the school. Of the other elementary schools I mentioned, Washing-

155a

Нe	Τ.	Smith	00.000	Dire	ct
----	----	-------	--------	------	----

õ

}

)

Ĩ

156a	H. T. Smith - Direct
to 051 mm mm	
A.	(interposing) The Washington has grades five through
five and s	Iz along with the kindergarten students in that area.
	What is the recial composition
A	(interposing) As of the time of my statistical
report, bla	ek, 83.93; white, 16
Q	(interposing) Where is that located?
A	Seventh and Central Avenue,
	In order to carry out the Human Relations Commission
official or	der to desegragate the Chester School System, what
	have you employed?
A	I have a map that shows I have along with other
people relo	cated a number of boundaries for the schools in this
8.786 .	
2".	And then you have changed boundarles, that's one
Nay ?	
*	Yes .
ବ	Are there other methods you have used?
A	Kell, along with the boundaries, we will be busaing
a number of	students.
Q	Do you now bus them?
8. #3	Yes, we do.
	How many students are bussed in Chuster?
A	It's hard to give you the exact total at this time.

H. T. Smith - Direct

I would heaitate to guess without checking how many were bussed last year. I would have to go back and sheck the number of busses and count it up. Q Could you approximate? A I guess about seven or eight hundred, something

Q That's from grades one through eight. Now, the senior high schools were also bussing because -- I think we can confine the testimony to the elementary schools.

Wait. Let me go back and check.

You wish to restate your answer on that?

Yes.

1

 $\mathbf{2}$

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

A

Q

A

ଭ

like that.

Go ahead.

A Figure on an average of six onto a bus, running about twenty something busses, that is what we have in the elementary program. It may be twelve hundred.

> THE CHAIRMAN: Twelve hundred in the elementary program as distinguished from your prior answer?

> > THE WITHESS: Yes.

Q Can you tell us whether in your opinion, if there were achieved a greater degree of racial integration in the four projects that this would cut down the number?

THE CHAIRMAN: Four housing projects.

157a

M. T. Smith - Direct 158a 1 Q In the four housing projects with which we are $\mathbf{2}$ concerned today, would that, in your opinion, to your knowledge, 3 cut down the number of pupils requiring bussing? 4 Yes. If I may qualify it this way: ð 5 If there had been originally, we would have re-6 designed our program. We wouldn't have had the same type of $\overline{7}$ program. So subsequently, yes. It would have been out down. Our program was designed as we're presently instituted, if there had been a different ratio, the program would have been different. So that I think you were here, Mr. Smith, when Q there was testimony as to the present racial composition of the four projects? Yes. Q If I'm not incorrect, so that two are all black, one is all white, and the third is over minety some odd percent black? Â Yes. If the two projects which are all black became more integrated so that more whites would be tenants, what effect 21 would that have on the necessity to bus pupils to elementary 22schools which they must attend? 23 It would reduce the number of busses. 24

THE CHAIRMAN: Substantially?

H. T. Smith - Direct

THE WITNESS: Yes. I would have to

qualify it this way.

]

 $\mathbf{2}$

3

4

5

 $\mathbf{6}$

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

13

'4

It would reduce them in this way

because of the way we have realigned our schools. We have taken away from certain areas schools that ordinarily would house the students. If you take the Washington area, originally Washington would have had student grades two through six. Now everything in that building, grades five and six, we would have to, in order to do this, we would have to go back and put grades one through six, because regardless of the students that would be living in the Lamokin project, they would be bussed someplaces because of the--

Q (interposing) Would it have had a different effect on your setting of school boundaries if you had found different racial compositions in the particular housing projects?

> THE CHAIRMAN: When you say "different," what do you rean, favorable or unfavorable?

MR. KRATZOK: I mean a different proportion of one race and more of the other race represented.

THE WITNESS: Yes.

H. T. Smith - Direct

160a

1

- 2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15.

16

17

18

19

20

 21^{*}

22

23

24

(Off the record.)

In your opinion, or to your knowledge, Mr. Smith, Q if there were a different combination in proportion of races in these four projects, would it lead to financial economy in the bussing now necessitated by conforming to the Commission's desegregation school thing? Yes. Do you have an opinion as to how much? No, Idon't. MR. PILLEGGI: I would object to this line of questioning not only the opinion, but the scope of the questioning as it relates to the monetary savings of the school district. RMAN : He said he didn't know. MR. PULISONI: MR. KRATZOK: Strike the question. I withdraw the question. THE CHAIRMAN: I don't want the question struck. KRA TZOK: MR. Okay, THE CHAIRMAN: 1 won allow the

question to be struck.

(Off the record.)

H. T. Smith - Cross

CROSS EXAMINATION BY MR. PILLEGGI:

Q Mr. Smith, you were asked if a rearrangement had been made of the racial population in the housing communities.

THE CHAIRMAN: Rublic housing,

161a

you're talking about the public housing.

MR. PILLEGGI: Yes.

Q (continuing) --Would reduce, substantially reduce the amount of bussing that was the question, what was your reply to that?

A My reply was, yes.

It would substantially reduce?

A Yes.

Q

Q Mr. Smith, if you know, would you give us an approximate idea of the number of students coming in the public housing communities in the Chester School System?

A A little over three thousand, I would imagine. I imagine approximately three thousand students in the projects but of this three thousand, I guess close to twenty-seven, twenty-eight hundred, other than what was calculated.

And you stated earlier, for the record, you have no idea of how many students are being bussed; is that correct?

A Not exactly. I would have to check the bus schedules. If I had sufficient time, we could have gotten sufficient information. I would have it somewhere where I could check the bus 162a

 $\mathbf{2}$

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

H. T. Smith - Cross

system and the number of students assigned. As I said, I was called yesterday.

(Off the record.)

NR. PILLEGGI: No further questions.

. THE CHAIRMAN: Could we agree, counsel, that if Mr. Smith does obtain those statistics, that they be furnished and become part of the record with respect to the stations, if any, in the operation of the busses if there were racial balance?

MR. PILL GGI: I would agree excepting I think that the asswer that he may determine would not be really relevant for this reason:

We would first have to agree what the ideal racial balance is, in each and every one of the housing communities. Then that would be our basic premise. We couldn't come to the second conclusion as to how much bussing would be saved unless we first agreed as to what is the ideal racial balance in each and every public housing community.

MR. KRA ZOK: May I reply in this way, that the formula for the racial balance ought to reflect the proportion between the races in the city of Chester.

1

' 2

'3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

MR. PILLOGI: But I remind Mr. Kratzok that the proportions between the races and the city of Chester are not the same proportions with which Mr. Smith is working for the proportions of the school population within the schools. There is a tremendous disparity.

MR. KRATZOK: Let me ask that-THE CHAlHMAN: (interposing) My question has been enswered and that was the purpose of the interrogatories.

MR. PILLEGUI: I don't think it would be objectively accurate.

THE CHAIRMAN: I understand what you are stating and I think there would have to be more testimony on, in the record, before Mr. Smith could go to the source to obtain that information. Do you propose to offer any evidence, Mr. Kratzok, as to what, in accordance with the Pennsylvania Human Relations Commission guidelines, and the law and the racial balance in the public housing projects should be?

MR. KRAIZOK: I would ask that of the present witness.

163a

AFT.

164a Colloquy 1 THE CHAIRMAN: He would not know 2 chat, 3 MR. KRAIZOK: In the housing project. Δ THE CHAIRMAN: (interposing) I 5 thought you meant the school-the housing project. 6 MR. KRATZOK: I do wish to ask the 7 following questions 8 Mr. Smith, you know the reciel 9 composition of the City of Chester? 10 THE WITNESS: Not according to the 11 last census. I'm not familiar with the last ones, 12we have gotten conflicting figures. 13 MR. PILLEGOI: He said he didn's 14 know. 15 THE CHAIRMAN: He said not according 16 to the last census. 17 MR. KRATZOK: According to the one 18 before, do you know that? 19 THE WIINESS: No. 20 THE CHAIRMAN: I don't think Mr. 21 Smith came prepared to enswer those questions. 22 MR. KRATZOK: Do you have any 23knowledge as to the racial composition in the present 24school system?

Romeo DeVirgiliz - Direct 165a 1 THE WIENESS: Certainly, According 2 to the last statistics that I compiled, black was 3 74.98; white, 25.02. 4 MR. KRATZOK: When were they 5 compiled? 6 THE WITNESS: October of 1970. 7 MR. KRATZOK: No further questions. 8 (Off the record.) 9 THE CHAIRMAN: Your next witness. 10 MR. KRATZOK: I have no further 11 witnesses. 12MR. FILLEGGI: May we have a 13 receas? 14 THE CHAIRMAN: We will recess for 15 five minutes. 16 (At this time, a five minutes recess 17 was taken.) 18 THE CHAIRMAN: This hearing will please 19 come to order. 20 RONBO DeVIRGILIZ, 21 having been duly sworn, testified as follows: 22THE CHAIRMAN: State your name and 23 address for the Reporter. 24 THE W INNESS: Ramoo DeVirgilis.

166a	Romeo DeVirgiliz - Direct
DIRECT E	AMINATION BY MR. FILLENGI:
Q	By whom are you employed?
A	The Department of HUD, The Philadelphia Regional
Office.	a strong to all the second second to all the second s
Q	Mr. DeVimetifr. and was amount? - and the
the plan	Mr. Devirgiliz, are you generally familier with
	A and plan B to which Mr. Cousins referred? Yes.
EEEEEEEEEEEEE	I would like to have this letter identified as R-2.
	(At this time, the court reporter
۰۰ ۴	received and marked a document as R-2, for
	Mentification.)
-	THE CHAIRMAN: If you want to inser
	this before Mr. DeVirgilizthis would be a statement
	by Mr. Knetzek.
	MR. KRATZOK: Mr. Chalzman, at this
2.0	point in the case, I move for the admission of the
	following exhibits, Complaisant C-1A to I, inclusive.
	C-2, which I will note for the record has been
	indicated previously as being admitted as showing
	the purpose of the racial population on page three,
n de la composition d La composition de la c	I think it was.
	10
	and other statistics and data on the report were not
	adm1t ted.

,

دا قطاید

•

ų.

e.

- - Wing Suite -

Romeo DeVirgiliz - Direct

MR. KRATZOK: Here not offered. THE CHAIRMAN: It's only boing offered with respect to the medal composition on indicated on page three.

 $\mathbf{2}$

3

á

5

6

7

10

15

22

23

24

THE FAR DEPARTMENT OF A DEPARTMENTA DEPARTMENT A DEPARTMENTA DEPARTA DEPARTA DEPARTA DEPARTA DEPARTA DEPARTA DEPARTA DEPARTA DEPARTA DEPAR

If there is no objection, they're admitted into evidence.

(At this time, the court reporter . Extension 8 received and marked C-1A to I, inclusive and C-2, 9 1sto ovidence.)

Mr. DeVirgilis, I show you Respondent's exhibit R-2, 11 are you familiar with this letter addressed by HUD to the Chester Housing Authority bearing date of June 11th, 1968? 12 13 Yould you branks through it before enswering it? 14 I recognize in.

Mr. Doviggiliz, so that it will appear directly in the main record, would you please weed the first paragraph? 16 17 "Your request to continue to use your present plan of selection of applicants and assignment of dwelling units is 18 19 hereby denied."

20 Do you know what the reference was in the "hereby denied," to which plan was it referring? Incidentally--21

ME. KRAIZOE: (interposing) May I ask counsel to ask his question unless his witness xeplied.

Romeo	DeVirgiliz -	Direct
-------	--------------	--------

168a I'm not sure because we issued -- I was going to say Ī several hundred, but quite a number of this very type letter. $\mathbf{2}$ 3 believe that the Chester Housing Authority at the time was using a so-called plan of selection that allowed an applicant to choose 4 or list the locations of the projects that they most desired 5 6 in either border, either one project, two projects or more, 7 if any. That was denied to the Chester Housing Authority to 8 continue the use of such plan. 9 And what was offered to the Housing Authority in 10lieu of the former plan which they had had prior to 1968 in which they offered the applicant a choice of which particular 11 housing community he preferred to live in? 12A What was offered in this letter? 13 Yes. What options were--਼ 14 (interposing) The options are either Plan A or 15 А Plan B which are referred to previously in the testimony. 16Q Was there a deadline given to the Chester Housing 17 Authority by HUD after denial of the existing plan which 18Chester Housing had been using? 19 Yes. The Authority was given ninety days upon 20 receipt of this letter to adopt the existing plan or rather 21the plans required. 22A or B? 23Q A or B. A 24

Ē	Romeo DeVirgiliz - Direct 169a
1	Q And the local Authority's adoption of one of those
2	two plans was to be evidenced in what manner, do you know?
3	A In the form of a board resolution and form number
4	3037, HUD Porta 53037-A.
5	And did the board so comply within the ninety day
6	period and accept one of the two option plans that had been
7	offered to them?
8	A May I refer to the notes, sir?
9 10	Q I have no objection.
	MR. KRATZOK: I have an objection.
11	Let him answer the question first.
12	THE CHAIRMAN: Do you know without
13	referring to your notes?
14 15	THE WITNESS: Well, I could give
	a general date. Yes, sir. They did adopt it, I
16	don't know if it was exactly within the ninety day
17	period.
18	. Q But substantially, they complied with the desdline
19 20	set by HUD?
	A Yes.
21 22	Q Yes?
22	A Yes.
23 24	Q To your knowledge, has the Chester Housing Authority
4 / 1	been following the plan which they adopted, that Flan B?

Romea) DeVirgiliz		Direct	

170a

1

2

3

4

5

6

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

THE CHAIRMAN: Just & minute. Defore you answer the question, there is no testimory from him that -- I mean 12 you're going to introduce that testimony, I think you ought to ask him the question as to which plan was adopted. You haven't answered that question. MR. PILLECGI: I think he referred to, as was earlier testified ---(off the record.) Q Based on your personal knowledge, which of the two option plans offered to the Housing Authority eventially was adopted? A Plan D. Flan B? Ř Å Yes. And to your knowledge, was that plan ever rescinded Q between June 1968 and the present date? Did they ever change it? No. 灥 And to your knowledge, according to the meords, Q of HDD, are they still operating under that plan which was adopted in 1968? Yes That's correct. MR, FILLECGI: I have no further

• **

		Romeo DeVirgiliz - Cross 171a
. 1		questions,
2	CROSS EXAM	INATION BY MR. KRATZOK:
3	Q	You answered that Chester Housing Authority still
4 57	operated u	nder Flan 3?
5	A	Yes.
6	Q	And when you say "operating", you mean subject to
7	that plan?	•
8	A	That's right.
9	Q	You don't know how they are scattering out that plan,
10	go Aons	en an
11	A	The only thing that we can
12	Q	(interposing) Would you answer it first?
13	A	Do you want me to say yes or no?
14		THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. And then
15		explain. Do you know whether they re
16		THE WITNESS (interposing) Yes,
17		I would say
18		THE CHAIRMAN: (interposing) Whether
19		they're carrying out this plan?
20		THE WITNESS: Yes. Hovever, ve can
21		only determine through an order that was performed,
22		I don't have the exact date, it was approximately
23		1969 or the beginning of 1970, I'm not sure of the
24		exact dates. This was in connection with a moderni-

Romeo DeVirgiliz - Cross

172a

1

3

3

ŧ

;

;

î.

ļ

2 7 7

sation program that one of our other offices performed at the local housing authority. Now, unless it meduat that we did not do what we consider a full occupancy-housear, there were certain checks and counter-checks that were performed but they were only-we did not have sufficient time and staff to perform for us. A Have you ever made any surveys to see how the non-discrimination features are carried out in practice by the Chester Housing Authority? No. Other than in that respect, in the one instance that I mentioned, no. Why was the first plan under which the Howsing Authority operated, rejected by HED? There were-at the time, there were certain standards that were set up by HED and I don't remember them exactly. But I will try to give them to you generally. If the Authority had one project that was not substantially desegregated and by that "substantially," I mean five or ten percent. However, that was one of the conditions and]
at the local housing authority. Now, unless it meant that we did not do what we consider a full occupancy-however, there were certain checks and counter-checks that were performed but they were only-we did not have sufficient time and staff to perform for us. Have you ever made any surveys to see how the non-discrimination features are carried out in practice by the Chester Housing Authority? Mo. Other than in that respect, in the one instance that I mentioned, no. May was the first plan under which the Housing Authority operated, rejected by HED? More ware-at the time, there were certain standards that were set up by HED and I don't remember them exactly. But I will try to give them to you generally. If the Authority had one project that was not substantially desegregated and by that "substantially," I mean five or ten percent. However, that was one of the conditions and		briđ
meant that we did not do what we consider a full occupancyhowever, there were certain checks and counter-checks that were performed but they were onlywe did not have sufficient time and staff to perform for us. Have you ever made any surveys to see how the non-discrimination features are carried out in practice by the Chester Housing Authority? No. Other than in that respect, in the one instance that I mentioned, no. Why was the first plan under which the Housing Authority operated, rejected by HED? There wereat the time, there were certain standards that were set up by HED and I don't remember them exactly. But I will try to give them to you generally. If the Authority had one project that was not substantially desegregated and by that "substantially," I mean five or ten percent. However, that was bee of the conditions and		
Occupancy-homowar, there were certain checks and counter-checks that were performed but they were only-we did not have sufficient time and staff to perform for us. Have you ever made any surveys to see how the non-discrimination features are carried out in practice by the Chester Housing Authority? No. Other than in that respect, in the one instance that I mentioned, no. May was the first plan under which the Housing Nuthority operated, rejected by HED? There were-at the time, there were certain standards that were set up by HED and I don't remember them enactly. But I will try to give them to you generally. If the Authority had me project that was not substantially desegregated and by that 'aubstantially," I mean five or ten percent. However, that was me of the conditions and		
counter-checks that were performed but they were only-we did not have sufficient time and staff to perform for us. Have you ever made any surveys to see how the non-diferimination features are carried out in practice by the Chester Housing Authority? No. Other than in that respect, in the one instance that I mentioned, no. May was the first plan under which the Housing suthority operated, rejected by HED? There were-eat the time, there were certain standards that were set up by HED and I don't remember them exactly. But i will try to give them to you generally. If the Authority had me project that was not substantially desegregated and by that substantially," I mean five or ten percent. However, that was ne of the conditions and	.÷.	
Only-we did not have sufficient time and staff to perform for us. Have you ever made any surveys to see how the non-discrimination features are carried out in practice by the Dester Housing Authority? No. Other than in that respect, in the one instance that I mentioned, no. Why was the first plan under which the Housing authority operated, rejected by HED? There ware-at the time, there were certain standards that were set up by HED and I don't remember them exactly. But i will try to give them to you generally. If the Authority had me project that was not substantially desegregated and by that substantially," I mean five or ten percent. However, that was ne of the conditions and		
perform for us. Have you ever made any surveys to see how the non-discrimination features are carried out in practice by the hester Housing Authority? No. Other than in that respect, in the one instance that I mentioned, no. Why was the first plan under which the Housing uthority operated, rejected by HED? There warsat the time, there were certain standards hat ware set up by HED and I don't remember them enactly. But will try to give them to you generally. If the Authority had ne project that was not substantially desegregated and by that substantially," I mean five or ten percent. However, that was ne of the conditions and		
Have you ever made any surveys to see how the con-discrimination features are carried out in practice by the bester Housing Authority? No. Other than in that respect, in the one instance hat I mentioned, no. Why was the first plan under which the Housing uthority operated, rejected by HED? There wareat the time, there were certain standards hat ware set up by HED and I don't remember them exactly. But will try to give them to you generally. If the Authority had me project that was not substantially desegregated and by that substantially." I mean five or ten percent. However, that was ne of the conditions and		
hen-discrimination features are carried out in practice by the hester Housing Authority? No. Other than in that respect, in the one instance hat I mentioned, no. Why was the first plan under which the Housing uthority operated, rejected by HUD? There wareat the time, there were certain standards hat were set up by HUD and I don't remember them exactly. But will try to give them to you generally. If the Authority had me project that was not substantially desegregated and by that substantially," I mean five or ten percent. However, that was ne of the conditions and	ý.	
<pre>Non-discrimination features are carried out in practice by the Thester Housing Authority? No. Other than in that respect, in the one instance that I mentioned, no. Nhy was the first plan under which the Housing withority operated, rejected by HMD? There warsat the time, there were certain standards hat were set up by HMD and I don't remember them exactly. But will try to give them to you generally. If the Authority had me project that was not substantially desegregated and by that substantially," I mean five or ten percent. However, that was ne of the conditions and</pre>		
No. Other than in that respect, in the one instance that I mentioned, no. Why was the first plan under which the Housing uthority operated, rejected by HED? There were-at the time, there were certain standards hat were set up by HED and I don't remember them exactly. But will try to give them to you generally. If the Authority had ne project that was not substantially desegregated and by that substantially," I mean five or ten percent. However, that was ne of the conditions and	0.5	i na si
hat I mentioned, no. Why was the first plan under which the Housing uthority operated, rejected by HED? There were-at the time, there were certain standards hat were set up by HED and I don't remember them exactly. But will try to give them to you generally. If the Authority had me project that was not substantially desegregated and by that substantially," I mean five or ten percent. However, that was ne of the conditions and		2
hat I mentioned, no. Why was the first plan under which the Housing uthority operated, rejected by HUD? There were-at the time, there were certain standards hat were set up by HUD and I don't remember them exactly. But will try to give them to you generally. If the Authority had ne project that was not substantially desegregated and by that substantially," I mean five or ten percent. However, that was ne of the conditions and	37 373.	
Why was the first plan under which the Housing uthority operated, rejected by HUD? There were-at the time, there were certain standards hat were set up by HUD and I don't remember them enactly. But will try to give them to you generally. If the Authority had ne project that was not substantially desegregated and by that substantially," I mean five or ten percent. However, that was ne of the conditions and	5	8
uthority operated, rejected by HUD? There were-at the time, there were certain standards hat were set up by HUD and I don't remember them exactly. But will try to give them to you generally. If the Authority had ne project that was not substantially desegregated and by that substantially," I mean five or ten percent. However, that was ne of the conditions and		
There were-at the time, there were certain standards hat were set up by HID and I don't remember them exactly. But will try to give them to you generally. If the Authority had ne project that was not substantially desegregated and by that substantially," I mean five or ten percent. However, that was ne of the conditions and	•	
hat were set up by HID and I don't remember them exactly. But will try to give them to you generally. If the Authority had no project that was not substantially desogragated and by that substantially," I mean five or ten percent. However, that was no of the conditions and		
hat were set up by HID and I don't remember them exactly. But will try to give them to you generally. If the Authority had ne project that was not substantially desegregated and by that substantially," I mean five or ten percent. However, that was ne of the conditions and	,	A.M.
will try to give them to you generally. If the Authority had ne project that was not substantially desegregated and by that substantially," I mean five or ten percent. However, that was ne of the conditions and	•	
ne project that was not substantially desogragated and by that substantially," I mean five or ten percent. However, that was no of the conditions and	-	
substantially," I mean five or ten percent. However, that was		
ne of the conditions and		, i
	•	
(interposing) Desegregated, you mean by mace?		
Yes. And there were other conditions also that the		
sthority at the time did not meet according to HUD, that would		
1. Augustation and an and an an and an and a state of the state of th		
llow them to continue that freedom of choice method.		

19E 1

e.

	Romeo DeVirgiliz - Cross 173a
1	Q You indicated that they would have to give up the
2	old plan and you provide a choice of two other plans?
3	A That's right.
4	Q As a result, they took Plan B?
5	A Yes.
6	Q The purpose of Plan B was what primerily?
7	A The purpose of Plan B was to allow families to be
8	admitted without discrimination, without discrimination against
9	them for any intents and purposes or what's the other word I'm
10	thinking of equal opportunity. It was afforded every family
11	equal opportunity.
12	THE CHAIRMAN: On what factors?
13	THE WITNESS: Being housed.
14	THE CHAIRMAN: It was non-
15	discrimination because of what?
16	THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. It was
17	because of race, color, creed or national origin
18	and also to afford every family, every applicant an
19	equal opportunity to be admitted.
20	Q Had that plan been carried out as far as you know?
21	A So far as I know, it has.
22	Q You were here this morning, Mr. DeVirgiliz?
23	A Yes.
24	Q You heard the testimony as to the racial composition

. .

. .

174a	Romeo DeVirgiliz - Cross
of each o	f the four housing projects involved in this case,
did you n	ot ?
A	I don't remember exactly, but I do remember approxi-
mately.	
ŧ.	Do you recall that two were indicated as having
all black,	, one all white, the four over ninety percent black,
the baland	se of that white?
A	Right.
Q	Would you say that from this point of view and
vours, in	your capacity in HED, that Plan E was being carried
913 1:	
1	(interposing) I couldn't say that it wasn't.
I couldn'i	: say that it was. The intent was to afford equal
opportunit	in an
Q	And was it also to insure integrated housing in
Chester us	nits?
a	No, sir. Not to my knowledge.
al,	It was to insure that an applicant should not be
liserinin	ited against because of their race?
A	Carrect.
2	Do you have any opinion as to why?
	THE CHAIRMAN: Mr. Kratzok, there
	is no testimony in the record about this and I have
	to caution you as I cautioned Fr. Filleggi, that if

 $\mathbf{21}$

ż.

- -

you want to recall this witness for direct testimony you may, but we are now going into direct testimony. MR. KRATZOK: 1 understand your

point.

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

2.

THE CHAIRMAN: I understand what

you're trying to drive at.

MR. KRATZOK: 1 am trying to keep this in the scope of direct examination.

THE CHAIRMAN: You have exceeded

the--

MR. KRATZOK: (interposing) Then I

withdraw the last question although if I may say so, Mr. Chairman, the question elicited in regard to Plan B by Mr. Pilleggi on direct examination and got from the witness the purpose of that plan. And my questions-at least I am intending to raise those questions to see whether that purpose was carried out and to the extent, I think I am keeping within the scope of cross examination.

THE CHAIRMAN: They said they did not do a full occupancy on it and this is why he is not prepared to testify.

> MR. PILLEGGI: I did not --THE CHAIRMAN: (interposing) We

don't need arguments.

MR. PILLENGI: Are you finished Mr. Mratzok? Walt a second.

(Off the record.)

MR. KHATZOK: My recollection is, I may be wrong, and correct me if I am wrong, Mr. DeVirgiliz, that in direct testimony, you said that there was the rejection of the former tenant's selection plan because it did not have certain percentage of racial composition; is that correct?

THE WITNESS: Right.

MR. PILLEGGI: He didn't say that. THE CHAIRMAN: He said yes, there were a certain percentage of races were not in, you didn't finish the sentence.

THE WITNESS: At the time, in order for HUD to prove the use of their existing plan of selection and assignment of tenants, there were certain criteria that had to be met with respect to the racial compositions of its projects and also other vacancy factors, among other things, one of them was a percentage of race and I don't remember exact percentage, but the Authority at that time did not come up to these standards. So, therefore, we

176a

2

3

4

5

6

 $\overline{7}$

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

Romeo DeVirgiliz - Cross 177a were not allowed to continue under that plan. MR. KRATZOK: So, therefore, a new plan was initiated and adopted, Plan B? THE WIINESS: Flaht. (Off the record.) MR. PILEGGIE I think that, that his exhibit speaks for itself from the racial composition, the present racial composition. MR. KRATZOK: Mich one? MR. PILLEOGI: Your last exhibit. I think it was. THE CHAIRMAN: Do you have any further questions? MR. PILLEGCI: Yes, I have a question. Mr. Devirgiliz, you said that the purpose of Plan B was not to guarantee integration, but to prohibit discrimination on the basis of recisi color, creed and national origin; is that correct? THE WILLTESS: 'ies . MR. PILLANCI: So that the distinction you make based on your knowledge and experience as an official of HUD in the management provision-are all the plans devised by HD, are they

3

3

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

 $\underline{13}$

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

27.4% C + 75.737

all successful in bringing about the racial-

MR. KRATZOK: (interposing) I object.

(Off the record.)

MR. MRATZOK: Note my objection.

THE WITNESS: The statistics that

we now have available, no, they're not achieving the purposes that they were intended.

MR. PILLEGGI: They are not achieving the objective that they were initially intended to achieve?

THE VITNEDS: Right.

MR. PILLEGGI: Based on your

knowledge and experience, is it conceivable or possible that a local authority can be substantially complying with Plan B or Plan A and in other words, not get ideal racial integration in the public housing units?

> THE WITNESS: I would say, yes. MR. PILLEGGI: No further questions. (Off the record.)

EARLINE MANN, even: THE CHAIRMAN: Mrs. Mann, would

you give ne your neme?

THE WITNESS: Barline Mann.

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

	Earline Mann - Direct 179	a
direct ex	AMINATION BY MR. PILLEGGI:	
Q	Mrs. Mann, would you give us your full occupation	
and your	residence?	
A	I live at 442 Yarnel Strect, Chester, Pennsylvania	l e
and I am	occupancy supervisor for the Chester Housing Authorit	y.
Q	And how long have you been in that capacity?	
A	As supervisor?	
ବ	Yes .	
A	About ten, twelve years.	
Q	Ten or twelve years? Nould you please tell the	
Board wha	t your prior connection, if any, with the local housi	ng
authority	, may have been?	
A	Tenant selector,	
Q	Tenant selector?	
A	Yes.	
Q	And may I go back just a Motle further, Mrs. Mann	:
and say,	iid you have any connection with the Housing Authorit	y .
other tha	n an employee status?	
Â	Prior to starting to work in the Housing Authority	8
I was a m	esident in Lamokin Village.	
Q	How long were you a resident there?	
A	About five c six years.	
Q	Five or six years?	
A	Xes.	•

L.T

. [

 $\mathbf{2}$

.14

6

•••

.

-	180a Earline Mann - Direct
1	Q Now, you have heard Mr. DeVirgiliz testify as to
2	certain events that occurred in 1968 concerning correspondence
3	from HUD, did you not hear him testif;?
4	A Yes.
5	Q And without taking the time to go into that in
6	detail again, is what he said, to your knowledge, substantially
7	true concerning the rejection of the prior plan that had been
8	used by the local Authority?
9	A Yes.
_ 10	Q And the options extended to the Authority to adopt
11	Plan A or B?
12	A Yes.
13	And was there a deadline given to the local Authority
14 15	to adopt Plan A or B?
	A Ninoty days.
16	Q And did the Authority act in adopting Plan A or B?
17	A Yes.
18	Q Which plan was adopted?
19 20	A Plan B.
21	Q Now, have you been administering, in the capacity
21 22	of occupancy supervisor, Plan B since its option?
23	A Xes,
23 24	Q Did you, based on your knowledge at that time, think
<i>61</i> T	that Plan B would mitigate or improve the racial integration in

		Earline Mann - Direct 181a
1	the	various public housing projects in the City?
2	A	At the time, I didn't particularly know,
3	Q	You dhin't know?
4	A	No, not at that time, no.
5	Q	Did you have any particular dealings about the Plan
6	that	had been in existence at the Housing Authority?
7		MR. KRATZOK: I would object. I
8		object.
9		MR. PILLEGGI: I think it's going
10		to be relevant, and if I may make an offer of proof-
11		THE CHAIRMAN: (interposing) That's
12		not the question. That's not a he's objecting to
13		the same reason when Mr. Wallerstein testifiedsupport
14		you rephrase 1t.
5	-	MR. PILLEGGI: I will rephrese 1t.
6	Q	What were the results of the implementation of the
7	prio	occupancy plan before Plan B was
.8	A	(interposing) As far as " was concerned?
19	Q	Yes.
20	A	Exactly what is resulting now.
21	Q	About the same as is now? Now, would you briefly
22	state	in your capacity, as occupancy supervisor, just how this
23		3 worked ?
24	А	The tenant that has the highest priority, the next
		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1

Earline Mann - Direct

eligible tenant is offered a unit at the project that has the highest number of vacancies. If he turns down the first offer, he is given a second offer. If he turns down the second, there is a third. If he turns that down, he goes to the bottom of the waiting list.

Now, in this list that you referred to, do you have any subdivisions in the list? Is there one just single essential master list?

According to priority. Д

Priority? Q

182a

1

 $\mathbf{2}$

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

22

A

Yes.

12And what are the priorities? 0

Displaced families, elderly families, veterans, 13A

14 servicemen and other families.

You have heard Mr. Wallerstein testify earlier this 15 \mathbb{Q} morning as to what his consent of priority, criteria were, and 16he testified further that he obtained these criteria from you. 17He did ask me that question, I answered it just 18 A 19

like I answered yours.

In other words, you answered the question he addressed 20Q 21you exactly as you've answered mine?

Yes. А

Did you hear him say in his criteria references that 23Q burned out families have a certain priority and those under the 24

	Earline Mann - Di	rect	18
Chester Br	1460		
A	(interposing) That was	not my terminology.	
Q	That was not your termin	lology?	
	But basically, did it re	present the order of	
priority t	hat you had given it?		
A	Starting at displaced fa	milies and elderly, I	. nov
say basica	lly it would.		
Q	Now, what are the presen	it vacancies, if you k	now,
in the var	1ous projects?		
	At Lamokin Village, I be	lieve there are two.	And
at William	Penn, I believe there are	seven. And at Bonne	tt,
believe th	ere are six. At McCaffery	, there are nineI'm	not
quite sure			
Q	Mrs. Mann, under Plan B	which two offers of a	un1i
from which	projects are required to	make the offer to an	•
applicant,	who is next on the priori	ty list?	•
A	Well, if the total number	r of the vacancies be	lnee)
Bennett an	1 Iamokin which continue a	s one site, are highe	R ,
than the t	wo other projects, site on	e is offered. If the	7
vacancies :	are offered in William Pen	n, that's two.	2
Q	And the operation of the	four locations, which	h un:
generally :	ropresents the two project:	s with the highest nu	nder
	6 74		· ·
of vacanci			

• •••

-

 相合

184a	Earline Mann - Direct	$\mathcal{F}_{ij}^{(n)}$
the highes		
Q	Which is the next highest?	
A	Site one, which would be Bennett and Lamokin.	
έQ.	Generally speaking, in the operation of the four	
projecta,	those two projects have the highest number of vacanci	es ?
Is that co	rive t ?	
A	Xee .	
2	And in the implementation of Plan B, are they the	
two projec	ts which you most frequently offer to the porson	
nost to the	e priority list?	
۸	Xea.	
Q	Based on your experience, which vacancy and which	
unit has t	he highest number of vacancics, are there frequently	
any high n	under of vacancies in the McCaffrey Village, the so-	
called all	white project?	
A	No.	
Q	So that in the implementing Plan 3, would you have	
much occas	ion to offer to the average applicant a unit in	
McCaffroy?		22
A	No.	
Q	Now, even 1f there was a unit vacant in McCaffrey,	
would you	offer as Mr. Wollerstein testified carlier this morni	8.
that unit	to the next black who is at the top of the list	
automstica	119?	
		•

TANKAN SALA YANG SALAYAN SALAY

- 100

15.70

 $\{a_{i}\}_{i=1}^{i}$

19.70 T.

TIFTIN MÜRTINGER AND AND AND

Earline Mann - Direct

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

No. I would offer it to the family that actually in this case, would have the lowest priority because the higher priority must be offered units. It's conceivable you had a vacancy in McCaffery Q Village, the so-called all white project, you had a higher vecency in William Penn and Bennett, and the implementation of Plan B, you would not be required, nor did you offer the McCaffery unit to them; is that correct? That's correct. à Now, further, how did the number of bedrooms which Q a particular applicant was seeking bear on this matter of priority? The same. Families are selected according to A priority, according to bedroom size. Now, you have heard mentioned an Alice Perris, Q. I believe who was looking for a four bedroom unit in McCaffery Village; is that correct? Yes. If you had had three black applicants at the top of the list, who were not seeking four bedroom units, would you have offered the McCaffery Village unit to them? No. A For two ressons or for one? Q. Well, I would have to offer the projects that had the A

185a

186a Earline Mann - Direct	
highest number of vacancies.	201, 1 () () () () () () () () () () () () () (
Q Nhy?	
A Because 1t 'n Plan B.	
Q Plan B?	
A Yes.	
and and and the	
MR. NRATZOX: What name is this?	
THE CHAIRMAN: Formis.	
Q Now, carlier this morning you heard Mr. Wellerstein	
testify and recite a list of approximately seven or eight black	
	-
tenants who are presently in black units; is that correct?	
Q And Mr. Hallowstein you heard testify was unaware	4.0
that some of them were servicemen and some of them were displace	3 -
He said he was unawaye of these particular characteristics,	999 992
did you hear him testify?	
A	ار در ا ایر از ایر ایر ایر ایر
c If you had black applicants in this category who	
had applied after a white applicant, would that move them up	
to the top of the list?	:
A Yos.	
Q . And when they did so nove up to the top of the list,	
which offers would you make for them for housing according to	
Plan B?	
A The projects or the community that had the highest	
	- ;

Ì

i

Earline Mann - Direct

number of vacancies.

1

2	Q So it is conceivable that you may have had one
3	vacancy in McCaffery at that point and if William Penn and
4	Bennett were running according to average, you would have two
5	highest number of vacancies in William Penn?
6	A Yes.
7	Q And how would you house them?'
8	A I would house the displaced families first, the
9	serviceman and then other families.
10	Q And which project would you offer them?
11	A The projects that had the highest number of
12	vacancies first.
13	Q Which in Chester would be the two?
14	A William Penn
15	MR. KRATZOK: (interposing) I
16	object.
17	THE CHAIRMAN: Overruled.
18	Q Now, during your tenure as occupancy supervisor,
- 19	what has the largest number of blacks that have occupied
20	McCaffery Village been, the so-called all white community?
21	A Approximately eighteen all at one time, at a
22	given time.
.23	Q If you know, based on your knowledge, would you tell
24	the Board why the eighteen either moved out or no longer live

187a

-	188a
	Chore~~
2	A (interposing) Children was the biggest factor,
3	I believe. There was one particular incident where a man was
4	a lineman for Bell Telephone Company and he felt uncomfortable
5	going to McCaffery Village.
6	MR. KRATZCK: I object to this,
7	MR. PILLEREI: Why?
8	MR. KRATZOK: Hearsay. She's
9	talking about someone else's feelings.
10	THE CHAIRMAN: Just a minute. Let
11	her finish.
12	A Because he objected to living in an all white area
13	with the exception of the project and he felt that when he got
14	on this bus, he felt that everyone knew he was black or he
15	lived in McCaffery Village.
16	THE CHAIRMAN: Your objection?
17	MR. KRATZOK: My objection is that
	1t is hearsay. I note that the Commission accepts
18	
19	hearsay but I would ask that this kind of hearsay
20	goes beyond that, talking about someone else's
21	feelings and then changed to what he said to her.
22	THE CHAIRMAN: He told you this?
23	THE WITNESS: Yes.
24	THE CHAIRMAN: Overruled.

Earline Mann - Direct

(Off the record.)

189a

Q Mrs. Mann, during your career or tenure as occupancy supervisor, do you recall the time when the so-called William Penn Homes which is now almost one hundred percent black, I think that the statistics showed eighteen white families, when that had a higher percentage of whites? A That was during the time I was in residency at

Lamokin Village and just prior to my starting to work for the Housing Authority that black families had been screened from two black projects, Lamokin and Bennett and moved into William Penn and McCaffery Village.

> What year was that about, Mrs. Mann? Fifty-six, fifty-five.

Q And if you know, would you tell the Board about what the percentage of Williem Penn was at that time of white to black?

> I don't really know what the percentage was. Approximately?

A The only thing I know is, it resulted in a high number of vacancies. I don't know the white to black percentage. I didn't work in that capacity and I didn't work in that area. Q And when you first came into the job as occupancy supervisor, do you recellect the racial breakdown in the Williem Penn projects?

1

 $\mathbf{2}$

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

Q

A

A

Q

	190a	Earline Mann - Direct	
1	A	There were more white cantiles.	
2	6	Would you estimate, pased on your knowledge, -	
3	in that	capacity, I believe there are two hundred and eighty,	
4		s to the statistics, two hundred and eighty-seven.	
5	A	(Pause.)	
6		THE CHAIRMAN: Hould you be guessi	n c ?
7		THE WITHESS: Yes, because I don't	- ** 47
8		know .	
9	Q	I don't want you to guess.	
10		Are there fover whites now in the William Poon	
yerd	project (than there were, based on your personal knowledge,	
12	ton yeam		
13	A		
14	Q	Do you recall the time when the William Penn projects	
15	18 you ka	104, was all white or over nincty-five percent white?	i. Iga
16	A	No. Only as a reaident of Lemokin, I knew there	
17	was a whi	tte project because there were two white projects and	an a
18	two black	r projecta .	
19	Q	And at that time, what year was that?	
20	A	Fifty-four, fifty-five, fifty-six.	
21	Q	And at that time, William Penn was referred to as	
22	the white	project?	
.23		Vez "	
24	Q	If you know, do you know why the racial percentage	· ·
	- and a second		

•

Earline Mann - Direct

1

 $\mathbf{2}$

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

.23

24

and the second secon

has shifted in the William Penn from almost all white to almost all black?

A Yes. I think, or I would say that the -- as the black families moved in, there was mass move outs, number one by white families, then the general area of William Penn not only the project itself, the general area sort of became run down and it got a reputation. The buildings, we rent, as opposed to the other three projects, are not as physically desirable and subsequently the white families having some place to run to, as opposed to black families that don't really have much housing available in the City of Chester, other then public housing, had to stay so that it gradually became a turnover. THE CHAIRMAN: And you're talking about that pariod 1954 to 1956? THE WITNESS: This would be when I started with the Housing Authority. Since that time, has the number of white families Q, in the Villian Pann steadily drinfled or has it shown an increase so to speak? Å. 20. Even since the implementation of Plan B? Q A No, no increase. When you presently get white applicants and offer Q them William Fenn, what are your usual regults?

1.1.383

191a

	Earline Mann - Direct
	192a
1	A When I offered them William Penn and Lamokin, they
2	flatly refuse,
3	TRUE OTTO TOTART. IL O
4	THE CHAIRMAN: Why?
5	THE WITNESS: They will not live
6	in the black areas.
7	THE CHAIRMAN: They tell you this?
8	THE WITNESS: Yes. And more white
	families have walked out and without even making an
9	application before they check to see how their name
10	would come up on our waiting list as to what project
11	they would be assigned to.
12	Q Are you saying that they, in effect, don't even wait
13	to see which of the three projects?
14	
15	A No, not if they think there is the slightest chance that they have to go to a black area.
16	
17	, and for many testified that the number of vacancies
	in McCaffery, is relatively low?
18	A Xes.
19	Q And for that reason you seldom offer it to an
20	applicant among the highest two projects with the highest number
21	of vacancies?
22	Have you offered have circumstances arisen where
.23	you have offered the McCaffery Village project to a black
24	applicant?

1000

.

Larline	Mann	m 7	Direct
---------	------	------------	--------

	Earline Mann - Direct	193a
		······································
A	Yes .	
Q	And what has been your result? Give the Board a	2 21
example, 11	f you will.	
A	Well, they have turned it down prior to, I this	L
this is new	· black movement. Where blacks have become provi	
	z themselves as people. They don't want to live	
·	breas. We are getting the reverse thing. It's	
	for me to assign black families to come up in th	1 00
white area.		- -
-	THE CHAIRDAN: How many have	T
	offered to black fimilies?	9 1944 I
	exect number.	
	Row many offers to black fami	11101
	THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. How many	77
•	THE WITNESS: Very low.	n - 1
	THE CHAIRPAN: Approximately	box
	many would you say, less than five?	
	THE WITNESS: I would say more	: cha
	21ve.	
Q	Over what period of time?	
	THE CHAIRMAN: Well, what per	rloi
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	of time are we speaking of?	
	THE WITNESS: Ovor the last to	to ye
		+

. ..

. . .

T :

4. Å

24 29

÷....

.

The second second second

194a	Earline Mann - Direct
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	THE CHAIRMAN: Over the last two
:	years, how many have you offered?
	THE WITNESS: I would say as many
	an fifty.
	THE CHAIRMAN: Do you have a recor
	of that?
	THE WIINLSS: No.
	THE CHAIRMAN: Aren't you required
	to keep a record of 1t?
	THE WITNESS: No, wo're not.
	Now, Mrs. Mann, based on Mr. Wallerstein's testimony
of this r	noming, I stated that he spoke to you and asked you
r white	ng the notations of offers that are made to either black tenants and their reporting in the original portfolio. Mear his reply that you were supposed to have given him?
	I didn't he didn't ask me that question. He stated
1rst th	It he talked to a member of my staff. This may have
	, but this question was absolutely not asked by Mr.
allerst	
	You heard him state in his testimony that he
pecific	illy asked you that question?
	Xes.
)	And you heard him further state that if there was a
e jection	, it was usually noted in the portfolio and if there

te standing and the state of the

11.11.154

1

1. 1815

The in Alexander stands at

1999 A.

and the second second of a second second

	Earline Mann - Direct 195a	
1	was no question, there was nothing noted?	
2	A Yes.	-
3	MR. KRATZOK: She has told him	
4	the f	
5	Q What did you reply?	-
6	He didn't ask me a guestion.	•
7	Q He didn't ask you the question at all?	
8	A No, he did not.	
9	Q Then if he didn't ask you the question at all,	
10	are you testifying that you certainly did not give him an answer	2
11	MR. KRATZOK: This is the question	
12	I would object to.	
13	THE CHAIRMAN: Susteined. It's	
14	leading.	
15	WR. PILLEGGI: I won't go further	
16	on that.	
17	Q Now, Mrs. Mann, inasfar as your common bookkeeping	
18	practice is concerned, do you regularly, as part of your	
19	bookkeeping, make a notation in each and every portfolio where	
20	there are offers made to the applicant of unitswould you say	
21	it's done in the majority of instances or usually not done at	
22	811?	
.23	A No, usually it wouldn't be done at all. When offers	
24	are made, as a general rule, the offers are made all in the same	• • • •
ę		• • . •

• *-

	Earline Mann - Direct
.	196a
L	day. So that the family that refuses the first one would have
	the same size available in the next project, you know, that
	they saked for and have the same state in a just, you know, that
	they maked for and they 're just housed.
	Q You're saying incafer as the standard operating
	procedure is concerned, in matters of applicant's applications,
	you do not make any notations in the individual portfolio?
	A No.
	and an instance where there is no notation in the
	portfolio, that no offer was made to the applicant in accordance
	to Flan 8?
	A No.
.	THE CHATOMAN . B.
	THE CHAIRMAN: Mr. Pilleggi, can we take a recess for the Reporter?
	(At this time, a five minute receased
	mas taken.)
	THE CHAIRMAN: The hearing will
	aome to order.
(CONTINUED DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. PILLEGGI:
	and a millio rian B was implemented in November
	of 1958, has this Plan B been used as modified by the priorities
	of elderly in the operation of the new Choster Towers?
	A Xes.
G	And what has been your success, if any, in applying
dis Ba	this plan in the new Cheston Toman Andrew States
	this plan in the new Chester Towers during the last two years?

A	Well, in the last months since the Towers were t	arned
over to p	, we have about flfty-flfty porcent occupancy.	
Q	when you say flity-flity, with reference to race	
1e that m	nat you're referring to?	
A.	Yes.	
	ALLA REAL MANAGE & ALLAND RANGE TO BE AND A REAL AND A	
mita have	And how many, 12 you know, approximately how man	3
6. 	been leased out and how many are vacant?	
	There were elghty-air leaged out. I don't know th	be
lender of	vacancies.	
	Let ne ask you this question:	
	Do you recall the total capacity of both of the	
(chers ?		
	Three hundred for both the Towers, only one has t	astron on
urned ove		990-1328
	One has been turned over to us?	
	ACC CONTRACTOR AND	-
i e		
	So we have appreximately one hundred and fifty us	1218
n one?		
	THE CHAIRMAN: This is the fire	•
• • • • • •	time, or the second time this bas been mentioned.	1
:	Would you get some description of it, this unit,	
	how it is physically set up, whether there is sep	Ardte
	Towers or one high rise or what it is.	
· ·	MR. PILLEGOI: I can elaborate	T

.

 Earline Mann - Direct	
 that.	
THE CHAIRMAN: Let her do it.	
Q Would you describe for the record and to the	
Commission, the physical characteristics of this complex called	'
the Chester Towers?	•
A Yes. There are two high rise buildings. One building	۰ ، ۱.
has thirteen floors, I believe, and one has twelve. They're	
made up, efficiency, one bedroom units. Efficiency being for	
the single alderly and one bedroom as being for the elderly	
couple.	
THE CHAIRMAN: Is it all designed	
for elderly?	
THE WITNESS: Yes. Elderly only.	
THE CHAIRMAN: This is what is known	
an an FBA section 36 project?	
THE WITNESS:" That I don't know.	ч
MR. PILLEGGI: All right, continue.	
THE CHAIRMAN: OF a 221D-3?	
THE WITHESS: No.	
MR. COUSINS: It's an elderly	
public house.	
THE CHAIRMAN : Thank you.	
Continue.	•
THEWITNESS: Well, that's the most	

1

	199a
1	I can tell you about the two buildings.
2	Q And about how many whits in each building, if you
3	know, an equal number?
4	A No. There's not an equal number. But there are
5	three hundred units altogether in both. One building has an
6	extra bedroom, plus a few more in the other building, I think
7	that's building number one. I think there is one hundred and
8	fifty-four in one building
9	THE CHAIRMAN: (Interposing) How
10	are the black and whites placed in these buildings.
11	How are these physically now occupied, these
12	buildings?
13	THE WITNESS: The number on each
14	floog?
15	THE CHAIRMAN: In building one?
16	THE WITNESS: Approximately five
17	percent, is that what you mean?
18	THE CHAIRMAN: I'm just trying to
19	find out the racial composition in each building.
20	THE WITNESS: Fifty percent in
21	building number two. Number one hasn't been turned
22	over to us yet, we're not renting number one yet.
23	Q How are your applications, Mrs. Mann and your
24	priorities inaster as filling the other approximately sixty units

-70

1.4.1.

<u>ب</u> کرد.

a E ingel

Earline	Mann	en/9	Direct
---------	------	------	--------

	200a Earline Mann - Direct
1	in building number one inasthr as recial composition, would
2	you answer that please?
3	A I don't understand the question.
4	Q Do you have a waiting list to move into the Towers.
5	the Chester Towers?
6	A Yes.
7	And the weiting list that you have, have you observed
8	or studied the racial composition of the next say eighty
9	applicants that are eligible?
10	A Yes. There are still black and white families
11	eligible, but at this stage now, there are more white waiting.
12	Q There are more white waiting now than blacks?
13	A Yes.
14	Q Now are you handling applicants that are already
15	living in black projects who qualify and want to move to the
16	Towers ?
17	A They were given first priority to move to the Towers.
18	Q Is that enother priority superimposed on the other
19	priorities you mentioned?
20	A That was given by a decision of the Board that our
21	fam11y
22	Q (interposing) This was a decision of the Board?
23	A Yes. Our tenants got the first in other words,
24	our tenants went in there first.
]	

Ę,

-

<u>نام ا</u>

	Earline Mann - Direct 201a
1	Q This is producing some vacancies back in the other
2	communities; is that correct?
3	A Not to a great extent with the exception of William
4	Penn where more elderlies move.
5	Q Are you getting a large number of move outs to the
6	Towers from the so-called all white McCaffory Village?
7	A No.
8	Q You're not?
9	A No.
10	Q They're pretty much staying there?
11	A Yes.
12	Q Based on your knowledge and experience in working
13	with prior plans and Plan B, do you think that Plan B can achieve
14	the racial balance that it was intended to do by HUD at the time
15	1t was forwarded?
16	A At this point, I have to say no because we have
17	black applicants, approximately three or four to one with higher
18	priorities than white applicants because of the Bridge and the
19	other areas and because of whites refusing to move into the
20	black areas.
21	Q And there's arching in the Plan as presently
22	constituted and I want you to enswer this question
23	THE CHAIRMAN: (interposing) Don't
24	answer that question because that's leading.
Arga	

7.75×

202a

1

 $\mathbf{2}$

3

4

 $\mathbf{5}$

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

.23

24

1977 A. 1977 1982

MR. KRATZOK: Shall I object to

1 1 1

M. PILLECOI: I will rephrase it. Q Is there anything in Plan B as presently constituted which authorizes you as the occupancy supervisor to evict black tenants for purposes of improving the recial makeup and transforring them to white projects and ejecting the white tenants and transferring them to black projects?

No.

Q Do you know of any plan, based on your familiarity with the circumstances in the City of Chester housing patterns and other relevant factors that would improve the predominantly black projects and bring them closer to a larger racial ratio? A No, other than a one choice over with no turn downs. In other words, directing tenants rather than giving them a second or third choice or as Plan A would state, deciding if their objections are on the basis of race, religion or national origin. The Housing Authority, I think, would and could only do this by saying to any family, you have to move into the unit that you're assigned. If you den't want that unit, you don't get any.

Q In other words, to assign units to applicants?
A That's the only way I can say that it can be accomplished.

	Earline Mann - Cross (197) 203a
7	
2	MR. PILLEGGI: No further Questions.
3	CROSS EXAMINATION BY MR. KRATZOK:
4	Q Did you testify that there was no rule or regulation
5	ender by HUD that you ware to keep recerds of offers of units
6	to applicants?
7	A Not to my knowledge. I have no written records and
8	I den't remember any verbal record.
9	(Off the record.)
10	Q I refer you to C-1A, which is the first page, down
11	to the mane of applicants, about two-thirds down, Margaret
12	Sigola, do you see that? There's a break in the page and then
13	there's a third mane after the break, have you found it?
14	A Tes.
15	000-1,01-1,02 ⁹ 355
16	Q She was applying for what type of unit? A For what unit size?
17	
18	
19	and an in charach and the shore the shore of
20	And what was the date of her application? A What is that
21	an strategie da. Gradien 20 an and 20 and 20 and 20 and 20 and 20 and 20
22	A man to the and the second for the
23	en zika fela.
24	
	Mas. Sigola?

10.8

Π. Π. :

Marine Marine

5. P. C.

2048	Earline Mann - Cross	· · · ·
A	2/38/71.	
Q	February 1865, 1971?	
A N ¹ - ¹	ver .	
Q	And what was the date when this particular unit	
became	vacant ?	
A	2/30/72.	
0	January 30th, 1971?	-
A	Yes.	
Q	Is there an indication that Mrs. Sigola hed any	
*	lar needs?	•
17 A.	MR. PILLEGGI: I object. She	
an a	couldn't ensuer that from the top of her heed.	
	These's four hundred columns.	
•	THE CHAIRMAN: That objection is	
	improper. If she doesn't know, she'll so state.	
	But it's an objection that leads tothe objection	
	is overmled. If she doesn't know, she'll so state.	
· · · · · ·	THE WITNESS: I don't know what	
	SSH means.	
Q	It stands for S, substandard housing.	
	Will you keep those in mind and would you turn to	
C-1P, o	f this exhibit, C-1P, on top it says two bedroom. And	
aould l	ou go down the list ofnemes, down to an Adele Lewis,	
about tr	ro-thirds of the way down, and would you indicate what	

and a second of the contract of the second

115

.

With the second second second

	Earline Mann - Cross 205
ki	d of accomodations she received ?
	It's not on hore. That's the family size. That
187	a four in the family.
3	I think the top of this exhibit shows two bedrooms
106	s 1t not?
L	
	What was the date of her rental application?
	2/22/71.
)	I think I may be incorrect. On application 8, would
	be February 16th, 1971?
	I'm corry, 2/16/71.
	And what was the date that the unit was rented to
er	
i	2/22/71.
•	And what particular unit was reated to her?
	1360 West Marsh Drive.
r	And that is the black project?
	Res, Bennett.
	Is there any showing at all on this chart of any
ar	ticular need that she had?
	It says, "burned out."
	Will you go back to exhibit C-1A for Mrs. Sigola.
	208 ·
	What unit was eventually rented to her?
	ి బాలులు ఉన్న కిర్మార్ క

206a	Earline Mann - Cross
A	1200 Pulaski,
Ő.	Which is in which project?
A	The White project.
Q	Nos. Sigola in white?
A	Xee .
Q	Now, why wean't it, this particular unit at 1200
Pulaski m	ilch waa vacant on January 30th, 1971, offered to Mon
	se need was urgent because of the fire?
A	I don't know.
Q	Mrs. Lowis had applied on February 16th, presumably
because sh	n had undergone a fire situation?
Ą	les.
	She got a unit in a black project on February 22nd 1
	Tos a
•	That's a six day wait. The same time Mrs. Sigola
nose renta	11 application was February 11th, this white unit was
	ner, a white woman on February 18th, where Mrs.
	, I gather from what you have been saying was a
	loritybecause fire is given that kind of emphasis
	ting applications. Why was it not Mrs. Lewis, the
	, offered this apartment in McCaffery which is a
hite proje	-
•	I don't know, other than the apartment at 1200
ulaski may	not have been ready for occupancy at the time.

iye.

,

.

.

.

. :

Zarline Mann - Cross

207a -

1 Q But it was realed to Mrs. Sigola, was it not, the 2 white woman an February 18th, 1971? So, therefore, I don't wish 3 to argue with you, so apparently it was rented to Mrs. Sigola 4 on February 18th, at least on February 18th, it was rented for 5occupancy and possession but Mrs. Lowis didn't get into her 6 apartment at 1316 West Marsh until February 22nd which was $\overline{7}$ after the time, that wes-8 MR. PILLEGGI: (interposing) Unless 9 I can be provided with a copy of these details, I 10 have no basis on which to object. I don't want to 11 ask to--go off the record. 12(Off the meand.) 13Q Now, I direct your attention next to--what was the 14 answer to the last question? 15 A I dn't know. 16Q She didn't know. 17 THE CHAIRMAN: Okay, proceed. 18Q I direct your attention next, Mrs. Menn, to exhibit 19 C-1A once more, to the pige of Earbara Mickey. I think that 20is the last name on the page. This has to do with the McCaffery 21Village this particular thing, and this is is connection with 22 an application for a two bedroom; is that correct? 23Yes. 24What was the date when Mrs. Hickey applied?

208a	Earline Mann - Cross	
· · · ·	No date.	
2		
to Mrs.	What was the date when this unit became vacant pri Hickey's occupancy?	
4	5/19/70.	
5 Q		
6	And what was the date when Mrs. Hickey took	
7		
3 Q 10 10	7/7/70.	
)	Mrs. Alchey is white?	
Q A	I direct your attention to C-1CC-1E, I'm sorry,	
G-le and	to the name of1t's C-16, C-16.	
	MR. PILLEGOI: Mr. Chairman, I	
	don't have a copy of C-10.	
	KR. KRATZOK: This one is entitle	
1	the two bedroom.	
Q	The name next to the last line is Nickens, Althea.	
A	Yea .	
Q	And this is in connection also with a two bedroom	
un1t, 18	1t not?	
A	Yes.	
1 Q	And what was the date of her application?	
¹² A	6/30/70.	
³ Q	June 30th, 1970?	
24 A	Xeo.	

 And Mrs. Michans is black? A Nos. And What Was the date when the particular unit which she finally occupied was taken? A 6/19/70. And what Was the date it was rented to her? A 7/1/70. And it was where? A At William Fern. C Which is a black project? A Nes. C Mill you go back to C-1A, to Barbare Hickey's sanotations, that's the last one. A Nes. C She eventually was given occupancy at what unit? A 1306 Puloski. C Which is in what project? A Nes. C It is a white project? A Yes. C And the date that this became, that unit became watent was what? A Yes. C And the date that this became, that unit became vacent was what? A 6/19/70. C And at the same time, the date when Mrs. Mickens 		Earline Mann - Cross	209à	
 And what was the date when the particular unit which she finally occupied was taken? A 6/19/70. And what was the date it was rented to hep? A 7/1/70. And it was where? A At William Fern. Which is a black project? A Yes. Will you go back to C-1A, to Earbare Hickey's annotations, that's the last one. A Yes. She eventually was given occupancy at what unit? A 1306 Fulaski. Which is in what groject? A Mcaffery Villags. It is a white project? A Yes. A Yes. And the date that this became, that unit became vacant was what? A 6/19/70. 	Q.	And Mrs. Michens is black?	······································	
 she finally cocupied was taken? A 6/19/70. And what was the date it was rented to her? A 7/1/70. And it was where? A At William Form. Which is a black project? A Yes. Which is in what project? A Nos. She eventually was given occupancy at what unit? A 1306 Fulaski. Which is in what project? A McCafferry Village. It is a white project? A Yes. A At the date that this became, that unit became vacant was what? A 6/19/70. 	A	Xes .		
 she finally cocupled was taken? A 6/19/70. 9 And what was the date it was rented to her? A 7/1/70. 9 And it was where? A 4t William Form. 9 Which is a black project? A Yes. 9 Will you go back to C-1A, to Earbera Hickey's cannotations, that's the last one. A Yes. 9 She eventually was given occupancy at what unit? A 1306 Fuleski. 9 Which is in what project? A McCaffery Villags. 9 It is a white project? A Yes. 9 And the date that this became, that unit became vacent was what? A 6/19/70. 	Q.	And what was the date when the particular unit	which	
 And what was the date it was rented to her? 7/1/70. And it was where? A At William Fenn. Which is a black project? A Yes. Will you go back to C-1A, to Barbare Hickey's annotations, that's the last one. Yes. She eventually was given occupancy at what unit? A 1306 Fulaski. Which is in what project? A McCaffery Village. R is a white project? A Yes. A Ars. A McCaffery Village. A Yes. A Ars. A Ars. A McCaffery Village. A Ars. <li< td=""><td>she finally</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></li<>	she finally			
 A 7/1/70. Q And it was where? A At William Ferm, Q Which is a black project? A Yes. Q Will you go back to C-1A, to Barbara Hickey's annotations, that's the last one. A Yes. Q She eventually was given occupancy at what unit? A 1306 Pulaski. Q Which is in what project? A McCaffery Village. Q It is a white project? A Yes. Q And the date that this became, that unit became vacant was what? A 6/19/70. 		6/19/70.		
 And it was where? A At William Fern. Which is a black project? A Yes. Will you go back to C-lA, to Barbara Hickey's annotations, that's the last one. A Yes. She eventually was given occupancy at what unit? A 1306 Pulaski. Which is in what project? A McCaffery Village. It is a white project? A Yes. A Yes. A And the date that this became, that unit became vacant was what? A 6/19/70. 	Q	And what was the date it was rented to her?		
 A At William Ferm, Q Which is a black project? A Yes. Q Will you go back to C-lA, to Berbare Hickey's annotations, that's the last one. A Yes. Q She eventually was given occupancy at what unit? A 1306 Fulaski. Q Which is in what project? A McCaffery Village. Q It is a white project? A Yes. Q And the date that this became, that unit became vacant was what? A 6/19/70. 	£1	7/1/70.		•
 Which is a black project? A Yes. Will you go back to C-1A, to Barbara Hickey's annotations, that's the last one. A Yes. She eventually was given occupancy at what unit? A 1306 Fulaski. Which is in what project? A McCaffery Village. Q It is a white project? A Yes. Q And the date that this became, that unit became vaccust was what? A 6/19/70. 	Q.	And it was where?	-	
A Yes. Q Will you go back to C-1A, to Barbara Hickey's annotations, that's the last one. A Yes. Q She eventually was given occupancy at what unit? A Yes. Q Which is in what project? A McCaffery Village. Q It is a white project? A Yes. Q And the date that this became, that unit became vacant was what? A 6/19/70.	A	At William Penn.	-	
 Will you go back to C-1A, to Barbara Hickey's annotations, that's the last one. A Yes. Q She eventually was given occupancy at what unit? A 1306 Pulaski. Q Which is in what project? A McCaffery Village. Q It is a white project? A Yes. Q And the date that this became, that unit became vacant was what? A 6/19/70. 	0	Which is a black project?		
 annotations, that's the last one. A Yes. Q She eventually was given occupancy at what unit? A 1306 Pulaski. Q Which is in what project? A McCaffery Village. Q It is a white project? A Yes. Q And the date that this became, that unit became vacant was what? A 6/19/70. 	A	Xes .		
 annotations, that's the last one. A Nes. Q She eventually was given occupancy at what unit? A 1306 Fulaski. Q Which is in what project? A McCaffery Village. Q It is a white project? A Yes. Q And the date that this became, that unit became vacant was what? A 6/19/70. 	9	Will you go back to C-1A, to Barbara Hickey's		
 Q She eventually was given occupancy at what unit? A 1306 Pulaski. Q Which is in what project? A McCaffery Village. Q It is a white project? A Yes. Q And the date that this became, that unit became vacant was what? A 6/19/70. 	annotations			
 A 1306 Puleski, Q Which is in what project? A McCaffery Villags. Q It is a white project? A Yes. Q And the date that this became, that unit became vacant was what? A 6/19/70. 	A	les .		
 Q Which is in what project? A McCaffery Village. Q It is a white project? A Yes. Q And the date that this became, that unit became vacant was what? A 6/19/70. 	Q	She eventually was given occupancy at what unit	;?	
 A McCaffery Village. Q It is a white project? A Yes. Q And the date that this became, that unit became vacant was what? A 6/19/70. 	A	1306 Pulaski.		
 Q It is a white project? A Yes. Q And the date that this became, that unit became vacant was what? A 6/19/70. 	Q	Which is in what project?		
 A Yes. Q And the date that this became, that unit became vacant was what? A 6/19/70. 	A	McCaffery Village.		,
Q And the date that this became, that unit became vacant was what? A 6/19/70.	Q	It is a white project?		
vacant was what? A 6/19/70.	A	Yes.		
vacant was what? A 6/19/70.	Q	And the date that this became, that unit became		
	vacant was			•
Q And at the same time, the date when Mrs. Nickens	Ą	6/19/70.		
	Q	And at the same time, the date when Mrs. Nicker	-	
			a (1)2 -	

1 :

		Earline Mann - Cross	in de	
	210a			
1	hed applied »	as June 30th, 1970, when Mrs. Nickens' applica	t 1.00	1.2 1.2 1.2
2	was in, that	is June 30th, 1970, I gather that the particul	ar -	
3	apartment at	1306 Pulaski was vacant beginning on June 19th	چ	4
4	1970?		•	
5	A	es.	** ****	х.
6	Q	ira. Nickens also had a particular need aituati	.on ,	• •
7	did she not?			
8	A Y	1988 •		• •
9	QW	hat was that need?		• •
10		urned out.		
11		y question is:		
12		hy, or was this, and if there wasn't, why not,		
13		his particular apartment at 1306 Pulaski, give		
14	Mrs. Nickens?		nco	
15				
		would assume that at that time William Penn h	eđ.	s é gié an i
16	the highest n	umber of vacancies.		4 1985 1987 1987 1987 1987 1987 1987 1987 1987
17	Q B	ut you don't know?		1996 - 1997 1997 - 1997 - 1997 1997 - 1997 - 1997 1997 - 1997 - 1997 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 1997 - 1977 - 1977 - 1977 - 1
ເ8	A I	don't know. I would have to check my records	8	
19	Q D	o you know the vacancy rate in each project in		
20	February of 1	970?		
21	a n	ot offhand, no.	, 19	
22		THE CHAIRMAN: Do you have an	У.	
23	Z ^N	ecords here that would indicate that?	ۍ بر	
24		(Off the record.)		
			at	
1				

 A That was February, 1970? Q. Was. THE CHAIRMAN: Let the record sh that the witness is examining the document, R-1. THE WITNESS: Yes, I have it here Q. What does it show? A That the William Fean had the highest number of wacapcies. THE CHAIRMAN: How many wacancies were there in William Penn? THE WITNESS: Sixteen. Q. And in that case, why waca't an offer of William Penn not given to Mrs. Hickey who is white or to Mrs. Sigola who was white? A I don't know that it was. Q. But you don't know that it was? A Not particuarky. Q. Mrs. Mann, the purpose of Plan B was primarily to do what? A To increase the macial belance in the four communi- ties. Q. And you are saying that you are carrying out Plan B A To the best of my ability. Q. In your opiniom, and you think the carrying out of 		Earline Mann - Cross 211a
THE CHAIRMAN: Let the record sh that the witness is examining the document, R-1. THE WITNESS: Yes, I have it here what does it show? A That the William Fenn had the highest number of vacancies. THE CHAIRMAN: How many vacancies were there in William Penn? THE WITNESS: Sinteen. And in that case, why wan't an offer of William Fenn not given to Mrs. Hickey who is white or to Mrs. Sigols who was white? A I don't knew that it was? A I don't knew that it was? A Not particuarly. A Not particuarly. A To increase the macisi balance in the four communi- ties. A To the best of my shility.	A	That was February, 1970?
 that the witness is examining the document, R-1. THE WITNESS: Yes, I have it here G What does it show? A That the William Pann had the highest number of vacancies. THE CHAIRMAN: How many wacancies were there in William Pann? THE WITNESS: Sixteen. Q And in that case, why wacn't an offer of William Penn not given to Mrs. Hiskey who is white or to Mrs. Sigola who was white? A I don't know that it was? Q But you don't know that it was? A Not particuarly. Q Mrs. Mann, the purpose of Plan B was primarily to do what? A To increase the racial balance in the four communicties. Q And you are saying that you are carrying out Plan B' A To the best of my ability. 	Q ·	X03 .
that the witness is examining the document, R-1. THE WITNESS: Yes, I have it here What does it show? A That the William Pean had the highest number of vacancies. THE CHAIRMAN: How many wacancies were there in William Pean? THE WITNESS: Sinteen. Q And in that case, why wasn't an offer of William Pean not given to Mrs. Mickey who is white or to Mrs. Sigola who was white? A I don't know that it was. Q But you don't know that it was? A Not particuarly. Q Mrs. Mann, the purpose of Plan B was primerily to do what? A To increase the racial balance in the four communic- ties. Q And you are saying that you are carrying out Plan B' A To the best of my ability.	• . •	THE CHAIRMAN: Let the record sho
THE WITNESS: Yes, I have it here What does it show? A That the William Fenn had the highest number of vacancies. THE CHAIRMAN: How many wacencies were there in William Fenn? THE WITNESS: Sixteen. And in that case, why wann't an offer of William Fenn not given to Mrs. Mickey who is white or to Mrs. Sigols who was white? A I don't know that it was. But you don't know that it was? A Not particuarly. C Mrs. Mann, the purpose of Flan B was primarily to do what? A To increase the racial balance in the four communi- ties. Q And you are saying that you are carrying out Flan B A To the best of my ability.		
 What does it show? A That the William Fann had the highest number of vacancies. THE CHAIRMAN: How many vacancies were there in William Fenn? What does it case, why warn't an offer of William Penn not given to Mrs. Hickey who is white or to Mrs. Sigola who was white? A I don't know that it was? A I don't know that it was? A Not particuarly. C Mrs. Mann, the purpose of Plan B was primerily to do what? A To increase the racial balance in the four communicties. Q And you are saying that you are carrying out Plan B' A To the beat of my ability. 		
<pre>vacancies.</pre>	Q	
<pre>vacancies. THE CHAIRMAN: How many vacancies wore there in William Penn? THE WITNESS: Sixteen. And in that case, why wann't an offer of William Penn not given to Mrs. Hickey who is white or to Mrs. Sigola who was white? A I don't know that it was. But you don't know that it was? A Not particuarly. Mrs. Mann, the purpose of Plan B was primerily to do what? A To increase the racial balance in the four communi- ties. A And you are saying that you are carrying out Plan B A To the best of my ability.</pre>	A	That the William Fenn had the highest number of
were there in William Penn? THE WITNESS: Sixteen. Q And in that case, why wasn't an offer of William Penn not given to Mrs. Hickey who is white or to Mrs. Sigola who was white? A I don't know that it was. Q But you don't know that it was? A Not particuarly. Q Mrs. Mann, the purpose of Plan B was primerily to do what? A To increase the racial balance in the four communities. Q And you are saying that you are carrying out Plan B A To the best of my ability.		
were there in William Penn? THE WITNESS: Sixteen. Q And in that case, why wasn't an offer of William Penn not given to Mrs. Hickey who is white or to Mrs. Sigola who was white? A I den't knew that it was. Q But you don't knew that it was? A Not particuarly. Q Mrs. Mann, the purpose of Plan B was primerily to do what? A To increase the racial balance in the four communi- ties. Q And you are saying that you are carrying out Plan B' A To the best of my ability.		THE CHAIRMAN: How many vecancies
 And in that case, why wasn't an offer of William Fenn not given to Mrs. Hickey who is white or to Mrs. Sigola who was white? A I don't know that it was. Q But you don't know that it was? A Not particuarly. Q Mrs. Mann, the purpose of Plan B was primarily to do what? A To increase the racial balance in the four communities. Q And you are saying that you are carrying out Plan B' A To the best of my ability. 	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · 罗	
Penn not given to Mrs. Hickey who is white or to Mrs. Sigola who was white? A I don't know that it was? A Not particuarly. Q Mrs. Mann, the purpose of Plan B was primarily to do what? A To increase the racial balance in the four communi- ties. Q And you are saying that you are carrying out Plan B: A To the best of my ability.	· 	THE WITNESS: Sixteen.
Penn not given to Mrs. Hickey who is white or to Mrs. Sigola who was white? A I don't know that it was. Q But you don't know that it was? A Not particuarly. Q Mrs. Mann, the purpose of Plan B was primarily to do what? A To increase the racial balance in the four communi- ties. Q And you are saying that you are carrying out Plan B: A To the best of my ability.	Q I	and in that case, why warn't an offer of William
 who was white? A I don't know that it was. Q But you don't know that it was? A Not particuarly. Q Mrs. Mann, the purpose of Plan B was primarily to do what? A To increase the racial balance in the four communities. Q And you are saying that you are carrying out Plan B' To the best of my ability. 		
 Q But you don't know that it was? A Not particuarly. Q Ers. Mann, the purpose of Flan B was primarily to do what? A To increase the racial balance in the four communities. Q And you are saying that you are carrying out Plan B: A To the best of my ability. 		
 A Not particularly. Q Mrs. Mann, the purpose of Plan B was primarily to do what? A To increase the macial balance in the four communities. Q And you are saying that you are carrying out Plan B'A To the best of my ability. 	А	I don't know that it was.
 Q Mrs. Mann, the purpose of Plan B was primarily to do what? A To increase the macial balance in the four communities. Q And you are saying that you are carrying out Plan B: A To the best of my ability. 	Q I	But you don't know that it was?
do what? A To increase the racial balance in the four communi- ties. Q And you are saying that you are carrying out Plan B A To the beat of my ability.	A	iot particuarly.
 A To increase the racial balance in the four communi- ties. Q And you are saying that you are carrying out Plan B: A To the best of my ability. 	Q I	Tra. Mann, the purpose of Plan B was primarily to
ties. Q And you are saying that you are carrying out Plan B A To the best of my ability.	do what?	
 And you are saying that you are carrying out Plan B' A To the best of my ability. 	A	o increase the racial balance in the four communi-
A To the best of my ability.	tles.	
and accor the and the strate and the second the second strate and the second strate and the second s	Q A	nd you are saying that you are carrying out Plan B?
Q In your opinion, and you think the carrying out of	A 7	'o the best of my ability.
·	Q I	n your opinion, and you think the carrying out of
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

	212a	Earline Mann - Cross	
. 1	Plan B, as	you feel it was carried out, was defecting its purpos	3 ?
2		Do I feel that it was defecting its purpose?	
3		MR. PILLEGI: I object.	-
4	Q	Do you have an opinion as to whether it was?	4 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 -
5	A	In my opinium, it doesn't.	
6		It does not?	
7	A	No.	
8	Q.	You have the vacancy right, for February 1970?	
9	A	Yes. Lemokin Village one, William Penn	
1 0	ц	THE CHAIRMAN: (interposing) Loude	C.,
11		repeat that.	•
12		THE WITNESS: McCaffery one, Ruth	2
13		Bennett, one, two, and then	e.
14	Q	(interposing) As I gather from what you read, there	
15	ners more a	cancles in the black projects at that time than ther	•
16	were in the	white projects?	-
17	A	Yes.	
18	Q	Mrs. Sigola who was white, who you referred to	•
19	before, and	who eventually got 1200 Pulaski project, white,	
20	Why was she	not given the opportunity to rent in the black	
21	project ?		
22	A	I don't know that she wasn't.	
23	Q.	You don't know that she wasnt?	
24	A	No, not particularly.	
		tan na san sa	•
			· · ·

نىيەر بەر يەر يېرىيى يېرىيى تەر يېرىيى تەر يېرىيى تەر يېرىيى تەر يېرىيى تەر يېرىيى تەر يېرىيى تېرىيى تېر يېرىي تېرىيى يېرىيى تېرىيى تېرىيى

÷ 13

	Dorothy Williams - Direct 213a
T A	Q There is no indication in your records that she
17 20	was given that opportunity?
3	A No.
-1	MR. ANATZOK: That's all.
. 6	MR. PILLEGGI: No further questions.
ti	(Off the record.)
с	THE CHAIRMAN: Your next witness.
2	MR. PILLEGOI: Mrs. Dorothy
9	Villians, please.
10	DOROTHY WILLIAMS,
11	sucre :
12	THE CHAIRMAN: Will you state your
13	name and address?
	THE WILLIAms,
	1343 West Seventh Street, Chester, Pennsylvania.
	DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. PILLEGGI:
17	Q Mrs. Williams, will you please tell us what your
18	occupation is and your connection with the Chester Housing
19 20	Authority?
20	A Housing manager.
21	Q And will you please tell us for how many years you
.23	have been involved in that capacity, in any of the projects?
24	A How many years I have worked with housing?
4/±	Q Yes.

...

214a	Dorothy Williams - Direct	
A	Nineteen.	
e.	Ninetaan yeara?	A
A		1
Q	And during those nineteen years, would you please	
tell us h	iow many of those years you have served as manager?	
A .	Siz years.	
Q	And during those six years, would you please tell	
the Board	1f you have been manager of more than one project?	
Å	Yes.	
Q, ,	And would you mane the projects, please?	
A	The Lamokin Village and Villiam Pona.	
Q	Based on your experience as a manager, do any of the	-
applicante	everapproach you who are interested in occupying	
	ar unit, residential unit?	
A	Only if we have registration cards.	
Q	Rogistration cards?	
A	Yea	
2	Do they ever approach you for those cards?	• • •
۰. ۱	Xes .	
)	And based on your experience as a manager in these	· , :
æst six ye	Mars, in the projects that you mentioned, have you	
	red any evidence or exportenced any discrimination	
ased on ra		
	MR. KHATZOK: (interposing) I object	
	The fore transform the second se	₩ ₽

 $\hat{\xi}_{i}$:

ł

	Colloquy 215a
Presid	to that.
2	MR. PILLEGGI: On what basis?
3	MR. KRATZOK: It has no relevancy
4	to this case.
5	MR. PILLEGGI: This is the whole
6	heart of this hearing, the racial discrimination.
7	She is my witness.
3	
9	MR. KRATZOK: You asked her whether she has ever had any based on material days
10	she has ever had any based on racial discrimination as to herself.
11	
12	MR. PILLEGGI: Had any experience
33	in her managing of the two projects to which she testified.
14	A No.
15	Q Your answer 1s
16	A (interposing) No.
17	Q No, you have not?
18	
19	
20	MR. PILLEGGI: No further questions
21	THE CHAIRMAN: You managed Lamokin
22	and William Penn?
.23	THE WITNESS: Yes.
24	THE CHAIRMAN: With relationship
	to McCaffery, what is the physical condition of

li

1.1

1

	216a	Dororny Williams - Direct
1.		William Pana, better, worse?
2		THE WINNESS: About the same, Wel
- 3 - 3		I couldn't say now. Let me explain, 1964 I was
4		the manager of the lamekin Village then I went over
5		to William Form for one year only. During the time
6		I was at the William Penn, theplace was okayed, be-
- -		cause wethe grounds and everything was newly
8		renovated and now I'm back again to Lamokin Village.
9		The question you just asked I couldn't say.
10		THE CHAIRMAN: Are you femiliar
****		with the physical condition of McCaffery?
12		THE WITNESS Not now.
33		THE CHAIRMAN: No?
14		THE WITTHESS: No.
, 15	•	THE CHAIRMAN: All right.
16		Mrs. Williems, do you have any
17		white tenents on Lamokin Village?
18		THE NITNESS: No.
19		THE CHAIRMAN: Mrs. W1111ams,
20		have you ever, since you have been manager?
21		THE WITNESS: No.
22		THE CHAIRMAN: What are your
23		duties as manager?
24		
,		What are some ofyour duties?
		•

- h

- **X**

З.

inter a

, ,

Well,

J. B. Taylor - Direct	
-----------------------	--

Å

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

217a THE WITNESS: Do you understand that we have a department that handles all the applicants, usually with residents coming to me, they are proviously assigned a unit then I collect rent. THE CHAIRMAN: You're the collector of rents? THE WITNESS: That's right. THE CHAIRMAN: That's your capacity? THE WITNERS Yes. THE CHAIRMAN: And that's about what you do as manager, sight? THE WITNESS: Right. THE CHAIRMAN: That's all. You're excused. Thank you. Next witness. MR. PILLEGGI: Arthur Norris, 1s he here? (No response.) (Off the record.) JAMES TAYLOR, sworns THE CHAIRMAN: Hould you state your name and address? THE WITNES: James B. Taylor,

J. B. Taylor - Direct	السير مردي من
921 Logan Street in Chester.	n vinitar vicina
THE CHAIRMAN: And what is your	
employment? What is your employment in the nature	
of your employer?	
THE WIINESS: I'm the manager of	
the Auth Bannett Housing project.	
THE CHAIRMN: Of the Chester	r.
Housing Anchoricy?	
The Nitness: Yes.	
) IRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. PILLE(N)I:	
In your capacity as manager of the Ruth Bennott	
project in the Chester Housing Authority, do you ever receive	
ny inquiries from applicants for residential units?	
Yes. In the pest sinety days, I have recoived	
opproximately thirty-five applications that I usually acaist	
the applicants with myself in an effort to ease the load on the securancy.	
Do they indicate to you the type of units that they	· · · · ·
eed, like two, three, four bedroom and their preference or	
choice inesfar as which commuty they profer to live in?	
Well, 1t's mandatory that they should indicate the	
type of units so that I may edvise them as to whether or not	
there is availability and they do indicate to me the location	
which they like to make,	

19 11 T

- . r.

18 M I I

 $2^{10} \times 2^{10}$

1

1

. ..

Sec. 6

	J. B. Taylor - Cross 219a
1	Q Do you work closely in the occupancy department in
2	helping to find units for them?
3	A Tes.
4	Q Based on your knowledge and experience in helping
• 5	to find units for these applicants, have you ever observed any
6	discrimination based on the macial factor in the assignment
7	of these units?
8	A No, I have not.
9	MR. PILLEGGI: No further ques-
10	tions.
11	CROSS EXAMINATION BY MR. MRATZOK:
12	Q Are there any non-whiteare there any white living
13	in the projects which you manage, Mr. Taylor?
14	A No.
15	Q When was the last time there was a white in Lamokin
16	Village, to your knowledge?
17	MR. PILLEGGI: Objection.
18	MR. XRATZOK: I'm sorry, Ruth
19	Bonnett.
20	Q How many whites are there in the Ruth Bennett
21	projects, the unit which you manage?
22	A There is none.
23	Q And to your knowledge, when is the last time there
24	was a white occupant at the unit of the Ruth Bennett project?
	A To my knowledge, there has never been a white

• -

220a J. B. Taylor - Cross	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
cocupent in the Ruth Promett. There may be some there that	
appear to be white, but to my knowledge, they 're not.	
Q I understand what you're saying.	
THE CHAIRMAN: He don's.	
Will you explain that?	
(off the record.)	
THE CHAIRMAN: In what pospect?	· ·
THE VITNESS: In complexion. But	
to my knowledge. I can say to you there are definit.	
Q (interparing) Do you know to which race they are	
part of, white or black?	
MR. PILLEGOI: I object.	
MR. KRATZOK: I en asking him if	•
he knows.	
MR. FILLERII: If they are uncerte	19 mm
the person themselves	(200) H (200)
	-
THE WINNERS: (interposing) No,	
I do not.	
Q I will ask you again, are there any white occurants	
renting in the luth Bennett Homes now, to your knowledge?	
A No.	
	1

J. B. Taylor - Cross 221a MR. PILLECGI: In your expecticy as manager, and you more than just a more rest collector? THE WITNESS: Yes. MR. EPATZON: I object to that. MR. PILLEGGI: On what basis? THE CHAIRMAN: There's nothing in cross exemination on it. THE MITNESS: Should I enswer the question? MR. PILLENOI: Yes. THE CHAIRMAN: All right, I will allow 10. AR. PILLEGOI: In your capacity as general managor, and in your working with the applications, do you think that you are more than a more reat collector? THE CHAIRMAN: That's objectionable What are your duties as a manager of Ruth Bennett?

7

2

3

á

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

10

20

21

22

23

24

MR. PILLEGOI: I'm not interested in that. As far as it is other than his desling with the applicants, if it's my question, Mr. Chairman-

THE CHAIRMAN: (Interposing) All

J. B. Taylor - Cross

2.22a

2

3

4

ö

6

7

3

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

2A

2.17

right, I will allow you to ask the question.

THE MIRNESS: What is your question now?

MR. PILLEGGI: Do you do more then collect reats as a manager?

THE WITHESS: Yes.

THE WITNESS: If I may enswer your

question, HD has made myself and the other managers in the Chester Housing Authority more of a father and the mother to a tenant than a rent collector. Our duties are waried. We co-ordinate with occupancy in respect to rent collections and in respect to re-avaluation of the account. We answer their complaints. We say we're sorry for them when the houses are broken into. We lean toward tenent counsel which takes up ninety percent of our time, this is just an idea of some of the duties we have as managers.

THE CHAIRMAN: Are you Amiliar with the physical condition of the other housing units in Chester?

THE WITNES: Yes. That's the

J. B. Taylor - Cross

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

5

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

Board of Commissioners. Before I accepted this position as manager, I was allowed to travel at my own discretion throughout the other communicate and to communicate with managers.

THE CHAIRMAN: I am speaking of the Chester units.

THE WITNESS: That's what I am referring to.

THE CHAIRMAN: And how do you relate the condition of the Bennett housing unit with respect to the others?

THE WITNESS: I feel that every manager should be quite proud of the community that he has. I feel that Mrs. Williams' community, the Lamokin Village is perhaps the best outline and the best configured at the point, and that Ruth Rennett ranks second and that McCaffery and then William Penn in that order. I consider because of the modernization program, we at the Bennett are summing neck and neck with Lamokin and that McCaffery and Penn are far behind us in modernization.

THE CHAIRMAN: No further questions.

MR. PILLECGI: No questions.

223a

	224a	J. F. Driggins - Direct
17 .1.	four due trips the	THE CEATRMAN'S You're excused,
2		chank you.
3	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	(Off the record.)
4		JOHN DRIGGINS, sworn:
5	direct EXAM	INATION BY MR. FILLEGI:
6	Q	State your nome and address.
ī	A	John Francis Driggins. 59 Summit Road, Malvern,
8	Pennsylania	€
Ċ.	Q	By whom are you employed and in what capacity?
10	å. · .	Chester School District, Principal of Christopher
11	Columbus Sl	ementary School.
12	Q	How long have you been a principal, Mr. Driggins?
13	A	Going on five years now.
14	Q	What is your present assignment with the Chester
15	School Dist	rict?
16	A	I am principal of the new Christopher Columbus
17	School.	
18	Q	In connection with your new assignment, and based
19	on meetings	with staff and what have you, are you familier with
20	the racial	composition of the new schools scheduled to open in
21	September?	
22	A	Yes, I am.
23	Q	And can you tell the Board what it is scheduled to be?
24	A	In September, based on the enrollment as I have
an an Andrik Provinsi Provinsi (P		

·-- ·

	J. F. Driggins - Direct 225a
proje	eted for September of 71, black, minety-three percent,
	. seven parente.
Q .	Black, placty-three and white, seven?
5	
Q	Mr. Drigging, will any of the school population
	e new setul that you're going to principal be bussed to
1	shool ?
A	
	Have you any general idea about how many?
	I would say about one hundred, one hundredall the
specie	1 cd busses, all special od students will be bussed.
	i trenty-the plus-
	(interposing) May I ask, 12 you know, of the students
	we going to be presed, what is their recial composition,
é parez	instely, if you know?
A	I would say in the special od student, would have
to mul	Liply at about fifty, fifty, the others would be black,
11	s baing bussed.
Q	So you are saying most black stuients are being bussed
	new Christophor Columbus?
1 A	Yes .
2	Mr. Driggins, are you familiar with the general racial
3 makeup	of the four projects, Williem Penn and
A A	(interposing) I think I em familiar as any other

226a	J. F. Driggins - Direct
average citize	en. I worked on the census.
Q Y	ou did work on the school census?
A	ss. I was in charge of that and I grew up in
Chester.	
e Ma	r. Driggins, are you familiar with the racial
composition i	n the one to the fourth grade, the five and the
sixth grade?	In Chaster, in the Chester school system?
A Y	ou have to understand that my position is a mobile
levol, a scho	ol level, I wouldn't be familiar with
Q (;	interposing) I'm aware of that. Are you familiar
with the buss	ing program prosently being utilized to attempt to
improve the r	acial balance of the school population?
A X	es .
Q B	ased on your knowledge and information, do you think
the bus progr	am is helping to improve the racial balance in
the school po	pulation?
A I	think the bussing program is the only reason we
do have the b	alance we do have of any race.
Q. W	ould you repeat that?
	THE CHAIRMAN: Would you repeat
t	hat?
A I	If it weren't for bussing, we wouldn't have the
integration w	e do have.
Q T	his is basically the bussing we do have that is

. جر د

 $\mathbf{2}$

Q

J. F. Driggins - Direct

giving us the degree of integration that we do have? A Tes.

1

2

3

Ą

5

6

7

9

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

Q If you know, based on your information and belief, is the bussing program making adjustments so to speak in the predominantly white meighborhood and drawing from them and in the predominantly black neighborhood drawing from them to populate the schools?

A To achieve integration, yes, because you're bussing students from William Penn, from Washington School to Lincoln which are black. You're also bussing--you're bussing students, black students from theWilliam Tenn project to the William Penn School. You bus half of them, the district was interested in trying to achieve more integration this year so they changed boundaries to bus all of the William Penn project which is basically a black unit, all the students in the elementary ege, one to four in the William Penn project will be bussed to William Penn elementary school regardless. If you change tenents around, they still all go to--if white tenants were to move into William Penn projects, they also would be going to the same school. In other words, the bus would achieve the same purpose.

Q Are you familiar with the fifth and sixth grades arrangements whereby students are drawn across normal school boundaries in the fifth and sixth grades for--

228a	J. F. Driggins - Direct	· .
	(interposing) I should be. I helped implement	
that proj		
Q	That program, does it make very much difference,	t i
the meis	al composition in various projects throughout the city?	- 4
	THE CHAIRMAN: Various housing	
, ·	projects?	ан 2 1
A	It would make a difference.	
Q	IC would?	:
	It would. Even with bussing. The reas of I say that	
bocauso 1	lt 1f the public housing situation has been as it is,	· ·
	rom cortain points would have occurred at this parti-	
	Int. They may have occurred from some other place to	
	ibe same goal.	•
	(Off the meord.)	
	lever arrie trice to	
	littlemain and the time of	
	(Whereupon, the hearing was concluded.)	
:		
•		
÷		,* * -

_[

.11

Findings and Conclusions

229a

H-1395

PENNSYLVANIA HUMAN RELATIONS COMMISSION, Complainant

VS

CHESTER HOUSING AUTHORITY,

Respondent

FINDINGS OF FACT, CONCLUSIONS OF LAW, COMMISSION'S DECISION and FINAL ORDER

DOCKET NO.

FINDINGS OF FACT

1. Complainant herein is the Pennsylvania Human Relations Commission, an administrative agency of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania.

2. Respondent herein is the Chester Housing Authority, a public housing authority of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania.

3. Respondent is in charge of and administers the following public housing projects in Chester, Delaware County, Pennsylvania, and the tenant selection and assignment procedures thereof:

> Lamokin Village, containing 350 units McCaffery Village, containing 350 units Ruth L. Bennett Homes, containing 390 units William Penn Village, containing 300 units

4. In the Summer of 1969 the racial composition of the aforesaid projects were as follows:

8 -1-

230a Fi	ndings and Conclusions	
Lamokin Village	346 Negroes	0 whites
McCaffery Village	0 Negroes	347 whites
Ruth L. Bennett Homes	s 385 Negroes	0 whites
William Penn Village	257 Negroes	20 whites
х. х	· 77	-

5. At the time of the public hearing herein the racial composition of the aforesaid projects were maintained as above set forth.

6. Although the same type of housing accommodations was sought by both Negro and white applicants, Negro applicants whose applications were prior in time to applications of white applicants were not afforded an opportunity to rent available accommodations of the type sought in McCaffery Village but were, instead, offered accommodations in Lamokin Village, William Penn Village and Ruth L. Bennett Homes, to wit:

A. One Larrie Ellis, a Negro female, who applied on August, 1970 for a 3-bedroom unit and on February 1, 1971 was leased a unit in Ruth L. Bennett Homes (1119 Norris) which had been vacated on January 11, 1971. During the period from August 24, 1970 to February 11, 1971, a 3-bedroom unit in McCaffery Village (2800 W. 13th Street) which is totally white, was vacated on December 4, 1970 and was rented on December 18, 1970 to one Eleanor Hayes, a white female, even though she applied on November 3, 1970, a date later than when the aforesaid Larrie Ellis applied.

7. Although the same type of housing accommodations was sought by both Negro and white applicants, white applicants whose applications were prior in time to applications of Negro applicants were not afforded an opportunity to rent available accommodations in Lamokin Village, William Penn Village and Ruth L. Bennett Homes but were,

7 -2-

Findings and Conclusions

231a

instead, offered accommodations in McCaffery village, to wit:

A. One Alice Ferris, a white female, applied on January 14, 1970 for a 4-bedroom unit and on November 17, 1970 was leased a unit in totally-white McCaffery Village (1010 McCaffery) which had been vacated on November 15, 1970. During the period from January 14, 1970 to November 17, 1970, 4-bedroom units were vacated in projects which were totally-Negro or substantially Negro. All were rented to Negro tenants, to wit:

 To one Samuel Carr, a Negro male, who was leased a unit in Ruth L. Bennett Homes (1408 Alexander) on September 10, 1970 which had been vacated on June 30, 1970.

2. To one Annie Daniels, a Negro female, who was leased a unit in William Penn Village (404 Grounsell) on August 31, 1970 which had been vacated on July 2, 1970.

3. To one Valaida Washington, a Negro female, who was leased a unit in William Penn Village (409 Pancoast) on September 18, 1970 which had been vacated on July 23, 1970.

4. To one Lawton Porter, a Negro female, who was leased a unit in William Penn Village (404 Grounsell) on September 30, 1970 which had been vacated on September 21, 1970.

B. One Elizabeth Willis, a white female, applied on January 20, 1970 for a 3-bedroom unit and on November 12, 1970 was leased a unit in totally-white McCaffery Village (1200 McCaffery) which had been vacated on October 30, 1970.

One Hirst, a white male, applied for a 3-bedroom unit on March 10, 1970 and on November 17, 1970 was leased a unit in McCaffery Village (1110 Booth Street) which had been vacated on October 30, 1970.

232a

Findings and Conclusions

During the period from January 20, 1970 to November 12, 1970 (in the case of the aforesaid Willis) and from March 10, 1970 to November 17, 1970 (in the case of the aforesaid Hirst) the following Negroes were placed in 3-bedroom units in a totally-Negro project, to wit:

1 1. One Delores Hodges, a Negro female, who applied on August 17, 1970, was leased a unit in Ruth L. Bennett Homes (922 Norris) on September 11, 1970 which had been vacated on June 2, 1970.

and 2. One Stinney, who is Negro / who applied on July 7, 1970, was leased a unit in Ruth L. Bennett Homes (1425 Norris) on October 10, 1970 which had been vacated on September 9, 1970.

3. One Elizabeth Gorman, a Negro female, who applied on July 15, 1970, was leased a unit in Ruth L. Bennett Homes (303 Ayars Place) on that same day and which unit had been vacated on May 15, 1970.

4. One Juanita Boyland, a Negro female, who applied on April 22, 1970, was leased a unit in William Penn Village (312 Gartside) on June 1, 1970 which had been vacated on March 16, 1970.

C. One Charles Huck, a white male, applied on February 8, 1971 for a 2-bedroom unit and on June 8, 1971 was leased a unit in totally-white McCaffery Village (1002 Hardwick) which had been vacated on May 21, 1971. In the period from February 8, 1971 to June 8, 1971 a 2-bedroom unit in totally-Negro Ruth L. Bennett Homes (1118 W. Norris) had been vacated on May 11, 1971 and was leased on June 9, 1971 to one Brenda Bradley, a Negro female, who applied on April 12, 1971, more than two months after the date of the aforesaid Huck's application.

× -4-

Findings and Conclusions

233a

D. One Charles Rothwell, a white male, applied for a 2-bedroom unit on January 12, 1971 and on April 30, 1971 was leased a unit in totally-white McCaffery Village (1207 Ganster) when on March 18, 1971 such a unit had become vacant in totally-Negro Ruth L. Bennett Homes (926 Stovall) and which, on April 5, 1971, was leased to Victoria Oliver, a Negro female, who had applied on March 17, 1971, over two months after the date of Rothwell's application.

8. Although burned-out families were to be accorded priority, Respondent, disregarding such priority, placed white applicants in a totally-white project and Negro applicants in a totally-Negro or substantially Negro project, to wit:

A. One Adele Lewis, a Negro female, applied on February 16, 1971 for a 2-bedroom unit and was granted a burned-out priority. She was leased a unit in totally-Negro Ruth L. Bennett Homes (1316 W. Norris) on February 22, 1971 when, on February 18, 1971, such a unit in totally-white McCaffery Village (1200 Pulaski), vacant since January 30, 1971, was leased to one Sigola, a white female, who had applied on February 11, 1971, notwithstanding that the aforesaid Sigola did not have the aforesaid Lewis's priority.

B. One Althea Nickens, a Negro female, applied on June 30, 1970 for a 2-bedroom unit and was granted a burned-out priority. She was leased a unit in substantially-Negro William Penn Village (404 Ayars) on July 1, 1970 when, on July 7, 1970, such a unit in totally-white McCaffery Village (1306 Pulaski), vacant since June 19, 1970, was leased to one Barbara Hickey, a white female, who had no priority.

9. As a result of the aforesaid practices the racial compositions of Respondent's aforesaid public housing projects were and are

-5-

Findings and Conclusions

segregated by the race of the tenants thereof.

234a

10. The maintaining of the aforesaid practices by Respondent has increased the racial segregation of the public schools of the City of Chester. Of 3,000 students in the four Chester Public Housing units, approximately 2,700 to 2,800 attend Chester Public Schools. If the aforesaid four Public Housing units were racially-balanced, the Chester School District plan for racially-balancing its Public Schools would have been redesigned so as to reduce the need and cost of busing Chester School District students.

<u>CONCLUSIONS</u> OF LAW

1. At all times herein mentioned Respondent, an Authority of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, maintained and continues to maintain the public housing projects, as aforesaid, in Chester, Delaware County, Pa., under its supervision, direction and control.

2. At all times herein mentioned Complainant had and still has jurisdiction over the subject matter of these proceedings and over Respondent.

3. Because of its tenant selection and assignment procedures Respondent has maintained and continues to maintain public housing projects under its supervision, direction and control that are segregated by the race of the tenants thereof, an unlawful discriminatory practice in violation of Section 5 (h) (1) of the Act of October 27, 1955 P.L. 744, as amended, known as the Pennsylvania Human Relations Act.

4. Such aforesaid unlawful discriminatory practice by Respondent aids and abets racial segregation in the public schools of the City of Chester and is an unlawful discriminatory practice in violation of Section 5 (e) of the aforesaid Act.

5. The Complaint, as amended in the public hearing herein, was properly made and executed in accordance with Section 9 of the Pennsylvania Human Relations Act.

IT IS, therefore, recommended that the Commission enter an Order against Respondent requiring it to cease and desist

235a

from employing its present tenant selection and assignment

procedures and to take affirmative action to eliminate its unlawful discriminatory practices.

oseph X. 'Esq.,

Presiding Commissioner

Dr. Robert Johnson Smith, Hearing Commissioner

1 conna

Andrew G. Freeman, Hearing Commissioner

Commission's Decision COMMISSION'S DECISION

237a

AND NOW, the 24th day of April 1972, upon the recommendation of the Hearing Commissioners and upon all the evidence at the public hearing of this case and in consideration of the Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law, the Pennsylvania Human Relations Com mission, by unanimous decision, finds and determines that Respondent Chester Housing Authority has engaged in discriminatory practices in violation of Section 5 (h) (1) and 5 (e) of the Pennsylvania Human Relations Act of October 27, 1955 P.L. 744, as amended, in that by the use of its tenant selection and assignment procedures it has maintained the public housing projects under its supervision, direction and control as segregated by the race of the tenants thereof and, further, aids and abets the continuing segregation of the students of the public schools of the City of Chester, Delaware County, Pennsylvania.

238a Final Order COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA PENNSYLVANIA HUMAN RELATIONS COMMISSION PENNSYLVANIA HUMAN RELATIONS COMMISSION, Complainant : DOCKET NO. H-1395 VS : CHESTER HOUSING AUTHORITY, Respondent : <u>FINAL ORDER</u> AND NOW, this 24th day of April , 1972, upon consideration of

the foregoing Findings of Fact, Conclusions of Law, Commission's Decision and pursuant to Section 9 of the Pennsylvania Human Relations Act it is hereby

ORDERED:

That Respondent Chester Housing Authority, its agents; servants, employees and each of their respective successors:

1. Shall cease and desist from employing its present tenant selection and assignment procedures.

2. Shall cease and desist from renting housing accommodations in McCaffery Village to white tenant families until the racial composition of said project reflects the ratio of Negro to white tenant families in all public housing projects under Respondent's supervision, direction and control.

Final Order

3. Shall cease and desist from renting housing accommodations in Lamokin Village, William Penn Village and Ruth L. Bennett Homes to Negro tenant families until the racial composition of each of said projects reflects the ratio of white to Negro tenant families in all public housing projects under Respondent's supervision, direction and control.

4. Shall develop and submit to the Pennsylvania Human Relations Commission (at its Regional Office, Room 101, State Office Building, Broad and Spring Garden Streets, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania) for its approval, within 60 days of the effective date of this Order, an affirmative action program designed to achieve in Respondent's public housing projects the racial composition as set forth in Paragraphs 2 and 3 above, and upon obtaining said approval, forthwith to effectuate said program. Said plan shall include, but not be limited to, preoccupancy and postoccupancy counseling and the establishment of tenant councils.

5. Shall, in writing, inform all applicants and all present tenants of this Final Order and the content thereof.

6. Shall, beginning with the effective date of this Order, submit written offers to rent accommodations in its public housing projects to all applicants and require all replies thereto to be in writing, maintaining a permanent record of such offers and replies in its files.

7. Shall, from the effective date of this Order, utilize the services of the intergroup specialist of the Equal Opportunity Staff of the U. S. Department of Housing and Urban Development and the consultative services of the Pennsylvania Human Relations Commission.

240a

Final Order

8. Shall report to the Pennsylvania Human Relations Commission, at its Regional Office as above set forth, beginning one month from the effective date of this Order, and monthly thereafter until such time as the racial composition in each project, as set forth in items 2 and 3 above, is achieved. Such report to contain information regarding the racial composition of each of its housing projects, as well as a list of all applicants, transfers, assignment and re-assignments of all units in all said projects under its supervision, direction and control by racial identification and reflecting the ratio of Negro and white tenant families as set forth in Paragraphs 2 and 3 above, family size and size of unit requested and assigned, list of vacancies in each project and, thereafter, shall for a further period of two years, make such reports quarter-annually.

9. Shall, within 90 days of the effective date of this Order, establish objective written standards for the approval of applicants and assignment of units, copies of said standards to be submitted to the Pennsylvania Human Relations Commission (as above set forth) for its approval.

10. Shall meet with the Chester School District for discussion and drafting of a plan for a priority selection system for the placement of tenants with school-age children in Respondent's housing projects which placement will facilitate the desegregation of the schools of Chester School District and which shall be made to the Pennsylvania Human Relations Commission (as approval set forth), within 180 days of the effective date of this Order, for its approval, whereupon same shall be forthwith effectuated.

~ .

E.E. Smith, Chairman

ATTEST: 200K

Robert Johnson Smith Secretary

IN THE COMMONWEALTH COURT OF PENNSYLVANIA

PENNSYLVANIA HUMAN RELATIONS COMMISSION, Complainant

vs.

242a

Docket No. H - 1395

CHESTER HOUSING AUTHORITY, Respondent-Appellant

RESPONDENT'S EXCEPTIONS TO THE FINDINGS OF FACT, CONCLUSIONS OF LAW, DECISION AND FINAL ORDER OF THE PENNSYLVANIA HUMAN RELATIONS COMMISSION

COMES NOW, Chester Housing Authority, herein called "Respondent", and respectfully submits its exceptions to the Findings of Fact, Conclusions of Law, Decision and Final Order entered by the Human Relations Commission, herein called "Commission", in the above-styled docket.

The Commission lists ten Findings of Fact, some of which contain sub-paragraphs. The Findings to which Respondent excepts follow. The number following each exception is the number assigned by the Commission to its Finding of Fact.

I. FINDINGS OF FACT TO WHICH RESPONDENT EXCEPTS

a. Respondent excepts to the Commission's statement that the racial composition the Chester's four public housing projects were maintained on an exclusively racial basis (4 & 5).

9 -1-

b. Respondent excepts to the Commission's finding that although the same type of housing accommodations was sought by both Negro and White applicants, Negro applicants whose applications were prior in time to applications of White applicants were not afforded an opportunity to rent available accommodations of the type sought in McCaffery Village but were, instead, offered accommodations in Lamokin Village, William Penn Village and Ruth L. Bennett Homes (6 & 6 A).

c. Respondent excepts to the Commission's finding that although the same type of housing accommodations were sought by both Negro and White applicants, White applicants whose applications were prior in time to applications of Negro applicants were not afforded an opportunity to rent available accommodations in Lamokin Village, William Penn Village and Ruth L. Bennett Homes but were, instead, offered accommodations in McCaffery Village (7, 7 A., 7 A. 1, 2, 3 & 4) (7 B., 7 B. 1, 2, 3 & 4) (7 C.) (7 D.).

d. Respondent excepts to the Commission's finding that although burned-out families were to be accorded priority, Respondent, disregarding such priority, placed White applicants in a totally-white project and Negro applicants in a totally-Negro or substantially Negro project. (8, 8 A, B)

e. Respondent excepts to the Commission's finding that as a result of the aforesaid practices the racial composition of Respondent's aforesaid public housing projects were and are segregated by the race of the tenants thereof (9).

f. Respondent excepts to the Commission's finding that the maintaining of the aforesaid practices by Respondent has increased the racial segregation of the public schools of the City of Chester. (10)

243a

II. CONCLUSIONS OF LAW TO WHICH RESPONDENT EXCEPTS

a. Respondent excepts to the Commission's conclusion that because of its tenant selection and assignment procedures Respondent has maintained and continues to maintain public housing projects under its supervision, direction and control that are segregated by the race of the tenants thereof, an unlawful discriminatory practice in violation of Section 5 (h) (l) of the Act of October 27, 1955 P. L. 744, as amended, known as the Pennsylvania Human Relations Act.

b. Respondent excepts to the Commission's conclusion that such aforesaid unlawful discriminatory practice by Respondent aids and abets racial segregation in the public schools of the City of Chester and is an unlawful discriminatory practice in violation of Section 5 (e) of the aforesaid Act.

III. EXCEPTION TO COMMISSION'S DECISION

The Commission erred in finding and determining that Respondent has engaged in discriminatory practices in violation of Section 5 (h) (l) and 5 (e) of the Pennsylvania Human Relations Act of October 27, 1955 P. L. 744, as amended, in that by the use of its tenant selection and assignment procedures it has maintained the public housing projects under its supervision, direction and control as segregated by the race of the tenants thereof and, further, aids and abets the continuing segregation of the students of the public schools of the City of Chester, Delaware County, Pennsylvania.

G -3 -

IV. EXCEPTIONS TO COMMISSION'S FINAL ORDER

The Commission erred in ordering Respondent to: 1. Cease and desist from employing its present tenant selection and assignment procedures.

2. Cease and desist from renting housing accommodations in McCaffery Village to white tenant families until the racial composition of said project reflects the ratio of Negro to white tenant families in all public housing projects under Respondent's supervision, direction and control.

3. Cease and desist from renting housing accommodations in Lamokin Village, William Penn Village and Ruth L. Bennett Homes to Negro tenant families until the racial composition of each of said projects reflects the ratio of white to Negro tenant families in all public housing projects under Respondent's supervision, direction and control.

4. Develop and submit to the Pennsylvania Human Realtions Commission (at its Regional Office, Room 101, State Office Building, Broad and Spring Garden Streets, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania) for its approval, within 60 days of the effective date of this Order, an affirmative action program designed to achieve in Respondent's public housing projects the racial composition as set forth in Paragraphs 2 and 3 above, and upon obtaining said approval, forthwith to effectuate said program. Said plan shall include, but not be limited to, preoccupancy and postoccupancy counseling and the establishment of tenant councils.

5. Inform all applicants and all present tenants of this Final Order.

6. Submit written offers to accommodations in its

246a

public housing projects to all applicants and require all replies thereto to be in writing, maintaining a permanent record of such offers and replies in its files.

7. Report to the Pennsylvania Human Relations Commission, at its regional Office as above set forth, beginning one month from the effective date of this Order, and monthly thereafter until such time as the racial composition in each project, as set forth in items 2 and 3 above, is achieved. Such report to contain information regarding the racial composition of each of its housing projects, as well as a list of all applicants, transfers, assignment and re-assignments of all units in all said projects under its supervision, direction and control by racial identification and reflecting the ratio of Negro and white tenant families as set forth in Paragraphs 2 and 3 above, family size and size of unit requested and assigned, list of vacancies in each project and, thereafter, shall for a further period of two years, make such reports quarterannually.

8. Establish objective written standards for the approval of applicants and assignment of units, copies of said standards to be submitted to the Pennsylvania Human Relations Commission (as above set forth) for its approval.

9. Meet with the Chester School District for discussion and drafting of a plan for a priority selection system for the placement of tenants with school-age children in Respondent's housing projects which placement will facilitate the desegregation of the schools of Chester School District and which shall be made to the Pennsylvania Human

9 -5-

Relations Commission (as approval set forth), within 180 days of the effective date of this Order, for its approval, whereupon same shall be forthwith effectuated.

V. SUMMARY EXCEPTION

Respondent reserves the right to submit additional exceptions to any other findings, conclusions, decision or order and to include the same in its brief.

Attorney for Respondent-Appellant

247a

· •

In the Commonwealth Court of Pennsylvania

No. 506 C.D. 1972

PENNSYLVANIA HUMAN RELATIONS COMMISSION, Appellee

CHESTER HOUSING AUTHORITY,

Appellant

BRIEF OF APPELLEE

Appeal From an Order of the Pennsylvania Human Relations Commission at Docket No. H-1395.

> STANTON W. KRATZOK Counsel for Pennsylvania Human Relations Commission
> J. SHANE CREAMER Attorney General Attorneys for Appellee

Suite 310-318 121 S. Broad Street Philadelphia, Pa. 19107 215-PE5-6383

Murrelle Printing Co., Law Printers, Box 100, Sayre, Pa. 18840

INDEX TO BRIEF

Martin and Antonio and Anto	Page
I. Counter-Statement of Questions Involved	1
II. Counter-History of the Case	2
III. Argument:	_
A. Appellee has jurisdiction over appel- lant and the subject matter herein	3
B. The evidence herein substantially sup- ports appellee's findings of fact and conclusions of law	9
C. Appellee's final order is proper and enforceable	13
IV. Conclusion	16

TABLE OF CITATIONS

CASES:

Banks v. Perk (U.S.D.C. of Ohio (E.D., de- cided May 2, 1972, E.O.H., Vol. 1, Sec. 13, 536, pp. 13, 611	12
International Brotherhood vs. Comm. on Civil Rights, 18 Conn. Supp. 125, p. 130	12
STATUTES AND REGULATIONS: Pennsylvania Human Relations Act, Act of Oct. 27, 1955, P. L. 744, as amended:	
Sec. 2, 43 P.S. Sec. 952(a) Sec. 2, 43 P.S. Sec. 952(b) Sec. 3, 43 P.S. Sec. 953	5 5 5
i	

:	27 F.R. 11527	24 C.F.R., A Part 1, Sec. 959	24 C.F.R., A Part 1, Sec. 8101 (c)	24 C.F.R., A Part 1, Sec. 1.4	Civil Rights Act of 1968, P. L. 90-284, 82 Stat. 73	Civil Rights Act of 1964, P. L. 88-3352; 78 Stat. 241 Title VI	Pennsylvania Housing Authorities Law, Act of May 28, 1937, 35 P.S. Sec. 1541 et seq.	Sec. 4, 43 P.S. Sec. 954 (a) Sec. 4 (j), 43 P.S. Sec. 954 (j) Sec. 5, 43 P.S. Sec. 955 (h) (1) Sec. 12, 43 P.S. Sec. 962 (a)
	7	9	8	8	7	トト	6	$ \nu 4 \nu 0 $

Ξ:

Counter-Statement of Questions Involved

I. COUNTER-STATEMENT OF QUESTIONS INVOLVED

A. Does Appellee have jurisdiction over Appellant and the subject matter herein?

B. Does the evidence herein substantially support Appellee's findings of fact and conclusions of law?

C. Is Appellee's final order proper and enforceable?

Counter-History of the Case

II. COUNTER-HISTORY OF THE CASE

ciliate and persuade Appellant. practice by conferring with and attempting to contempted to eliminate the unlawful discriminatory allegations of the complaint. Appellee then at made that probable cause existed for crediting the pellant, in-depth probing of its files and interviews public hearing was ordered. with its tenants. involved meetings with significant members of Apafter the filing of the complaint herein, made prompt of the Pennsylvania Human Relations Act, Appellee investigation of its allegations. That investigation must be noted that, in accordance with the procedure To reflect the history of this case accurately there As a result, a determination was When this failed

At the public hearing Appellee presented, through its witnesses and by document, a mass of evidence exhaustively collected (and collated) from Appellant's files and results of interviews in the course of investigation with Appellant's manager, personnel and tenants.

Argument

ŝ

III. ARGUMENT

A. APPELLEE HAS JURISDICTION OVER AP-PELLANT AND THE SUBJECT MATTER HEREIN

Appellant is a "person" as defined by the Pennsylvania Human Relations Act.

"Section 4. Definitions. . .

(a) The term 'person'... also includes the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania and all political subdivisions, *authorities* [emphasis supplied]...thereof."

(Act of Oct. 27, 1955, P. L. 744, as amended; 43 P.S. Sec. 954 (a).)

Section 5 of the Act declares it to be an unlawful discriminatory practice

. :

(h) For any person to:

(1) refuse to ... lease ... or otherwise to deny or withhold commercial housing from any person because of the race, color ... of any prospective ... occupant or user of such commercial housing...."

(Sup. cit., Sec. 955 (h) (1).)

Argument

The term "commercial housing" is defined in Section 4 (j) as meaning:

"... housing accommodations held or offered for ... rent (2) by the owner himself...."

(Sup. cit., at Sec. 954 (j) .)

At no time in any of the prior proceedings in this case has the jurisdiction of Appellee over Appellant or over the subject matter herein been challenged; it is being raised anew in Appellant's brief before this Court. However, even if this challenge is not improper or unseasonable, it is urged that it is unpersuasive and without merit.

The Act expressly identifies Appellant as within its jurisdiction.

Is the subject matter involved herein, that is, segregation by race in federally-assisted public housing program, within the compass of the Pennsylvania Human Relations Act?

The Pennsylvania Legislature has clearly and loudly proclaimed what it had in mind when it entered the field of eliminating racial discrimination in housing. Consequently, as part of its findings grounding its legislation and declaring its policy, enacted, in Section 2 of the Act, that:

"(a) The practice or policy of discrimination against individuals or groups by reason of their race, color . . . is a matter of concern to the Commonwealth. Such discrimination foments domestic strife and unrest, threatens the rights and privileges of the inhabitants of the Commonwealth, and undermines the foundations of

Argument

Ç

a free democratic state. *The denial of equal housing opportunities* [emphasis supplied], because of such discrimination . . . intensifies group conflicts, . . . thereby threatening the peace, health, safety and general welfare of the Commonwealth and its inhabitants."

(Sup. cit. at Sec. 952 (a).)

and

"(b) It is hereby declared to be the public policy of this Commonwealth . . . to safeguard (the) right . . . to secure commercial housing regardless of race, color. . . ."

(Sup. cit. at Sec. 952 (b) .)

and further declares:

"(c) This Act shall be deemed an exercise of the police power of the Commonwealth for the protection of the public welfare, prosperity, health and peace of the people of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania."

(Sup. cit. at Sec. 952 (c).)

Section 3 emphasizes how significant this area is to the legislative branch in the following language: "Section 3. *Right to Freedom From Discrim*-

ination...*in Housing*... The opportunity for an individual . . . to obtain . . . commercial housing without discrimination because of race, color . . . (is) hereby recognized as and declared to be (a) civil

(Sup. cit. at 43 P.S. Sec. 953).

in this act. . . ."

right(s) which shall be enforceable as set forth

itary dwellings for families of low income; it wishes clear: there is no preemption here. Appellee is not to with which it has no business to deal, the answer is colloquially, a "take-over" or dealing with something interfere with the providing of decent, safe and san Law (Act of May 28, 1937, 35 P.S. Sec. 1541 et seq.) cannot stand (even if, arguendo, it is inconby its action herein. If by preemption is implied as provisions of Federal and State statutes in this field sistent) against the carrying out of the anti-discrimthat the Legislature has clearly authorized jurisdictions Act as applied to the subject matter in this case ination purposes of the Pennsylvania Human Relation over the person and over the subject matter here nent provisions leads to the inescapable conclusion clouded or where other laws would clash with its in and that the Pennsylvania Housing Authorities provisions: forcement and when any meaning therein might be σ line as to how it is to be treated in terms of its enby the legislature, Section 12 contains a further guide-The charge is made that Appellee has preempted \triangleright In characterizing how important this act is held reading and understanding of the above pertiwith any provisions hereof shall not apply." the purposes thereof, and any law inconsistent construed liberally for the accomplishment of " (a) (Sup. cit. at 43 P.S. Sec. 962 (a) .) The provisions of this act shall be Argument

Argument

<u>ت</u>-

of such federally-assisted housing. 90-284; 82 Stat. 73) and Executive Order No. 11063 housing. Appellant is engaged as owner and operator discrimination in connection with federally-assisted tent with Federal law. The Civil Rights Acts of 1964 (P. L. 88-352; 78 Stat. 241), and 1968 (P. L. (November 24, 1962; 27 F.R. 11527) all prohibit Further, the action of Appellee is, indeed, consis-

the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as follows: ries of regulations designed to effectuate Title VI of Housing and Urban Development has drafted a se-Pertinent to this matter, the U.S. Department of

crimination under any project to which this Part States shall, on the ground of race, color . . . 1 applies. benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to disbe excluded from participation in, be denied the "(a) General. No person in the United

ments, on the grounds of race, color . . . rectly or through contractual or other arrangetivity to which this Part 1 applies, may not, di ited. (1) A recipient under any program or ac-(b) Specific Discrimination Actions Prohib-

provided in a different manner from those provided to others under the program or activity. benefits to a person which are different, or are benefits (ii) provide any housing . . . or other (i) deny a person any house . . . or other

ceipt of housing arate treatment in any matter related to his re-(iii) subject a person to segregation or sep-

text.

them provided in a racially nondiscriminatory con-

It is not enough for Appellant to carry out its du- ties in conformity to its federal relationship and un- der that aegis. It must also do so in compliance with the laws of Pennsylvania as administered and en- forced by this Commonwealth's chosen agency in the field of racial discrimination in housing in accord- ance with the Pennsylvania Human Relations Act. Although nothing in the record is supportive, Ap- pellant asks for judicial recognition that Appellee is not composed of experts on public housing, sociology or civil rights. This request is totally devoid of mer- it. In point of fact, Appellee (the Commission and its staff) is the expert in those fields as they are in- volved in questions of discrimination arising as here, from racial factors. Appellee is the selected expert of	 (iv) restrict to such housing (24 C.F.R., A That the Federal G trisdiction of the Sta v the reference in the eclares that when the clares that when the eclares that when the clares that when the sclares that state the neated discrimination efer action on Comp efer action on Comp set the state. (Sup. cit. at Sec Such recognition by n for bolstering App sdiction over the su d unchallengeable. 	8 Argument
 B. SUBSTANTIAL EVIDENCE SUPPORTS APPELLEE'S FINDINGS OF FACT AND CONCLUSIONS OF LAW Appellee's case was based substantially on testimony of its investigator who, in the course of his investigation, gathered data from Appellant's own records. That testimony disclosed Appellant's failure to integrate its housing accommodations. The uncontrovertible demographic racial composition in Appellant's projects consists of two which are all-Negro, one which is all white and a fourth, now substantially Negro. 	the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania in the deep legislative concern and the Common hand-picked instrument to eliminate the ev- from such discrimination. As to whether Appellee has power of this case, the Human Relations Act unan grants that power when an unlawful disc practice has been proven to have been enge a party subject to the act. Such party is to 1 to cease and desist from such practice and by Section 9, is " to take such affirmative action the judgment of the Commission (as fectuate the purposes of this Act (Sup. cit. at Sec. 959).	Arg
SUBSTANTIAL EVIDENCE SUPPORTS AP- SLLEE'S FINDINGS OF FACT AND CONCLU- SIONS OF LAW Appellee's case was based substantially on testi- ony of its investigator who, in the course of his in- stigation, gathered data from Appellant's own rec- is. That testimony disclosed Appellant's failure to egrate its housing accommodations. The uncon- vertible demographic racial composition in Appel- it's projects consists of two which are all-Negro, e which is all white and a fourth, now substantial- all (but, predictably, soon to be totally) Negro.	is area c onwealth ils flowin ils flowin remedy i nbiguousl riminator aged in b pe ordered Appellee as in , will ef	Argument 9

•

 $\hat{}$

.

÷

. .

Argument

Evidence demonstrated Appellant's failure to offer Negroes accommodations in the so-called white project or whites accommodations in the so-called Negro projects. For this Appellce's investigator relied on Appellant's own records and entered and compiled data concerning offers of accommodations to applicants as he found them in these records. Testimony was adduced from the Director of Assisted Programs of the Equal Opportunity Division of the U. S. Department of Housing and Urban Development that, under a management requirement of HUD, offers of accommodations to applicants were to be noted in Applicant's records (N.T. p. 145).

In point of fact, when such notations were made Appellee's investigator duly and carefully recorded them in his compilation. When no such notations were found, that situation was also duly recorded and the investigator testified that he concluded, from the absence of notation, that no offer had been made to that applicant—a wholly warranted and reasonable conclusion.

Appellant infers that it was bound to give priority of accommodation to persons with priority needs and that it was Appellant's clinging to this obligation which made for, or added to, racial imbalance in its projects. Yet, in specific instances illustrating a situation where the applicant qualified because of a need —priority, testimony was adduced showing that Appellant paid no attention to the need criterion but caused a Negro applicant with such need to wait for an opening in a Negro project when, during that wait, the white project had a suitable vacancy. Appellant

Argument

also implies that the so-called Negro projects might have had vacancy rates at the time justifying the moving of the Negro applicant there. Appellant's witness's speculation (and it was only that) was laid to rest, it is urged, by her answers confessing ignorance of the reason for such assignment despite the priority criterion and vacancy rate. Nevertheless, Negroes ended up in Negro projects; whites in the white project (N.T. pp. 200-207).

From the above evidence, Appellee properly found and concluded that certain facts existed, certain discriminatory acts were done and law violated.

It is not necessary that the proscribed acts be express and overt because to require such a burden would eviscerate Appellee's mission and the mandate of the statute under which it acts.

The Courts have recognized that racial discrimination is peculiarly difficult to prove as Judge Bordon, of the Superior Court of Connecticut, indicated:

"Racial prejudice or discrimination is intangible and elusive and can be established only through inference. It is not a packaged item which carries a label describing its contents, which may be exposed to public view by analysis. It is essentially subjective in character, with its roots and symptoms buried within the recesses of heart and mind. One who indulges in discrimination does not shout it from the housetops. He does not make a public announcement expressly stating his attitudes or objections. In fact, he conceals his true feelings by publicly announcing contrary views. All too ò

Argument

5

APPELLEE'S FINAL ORDER IS PROPER AND ENFORCEABLE

<u></u>

minimize racial discrimination-the very purpose of jection to the adoption of policies which will truly crimination under the Pennsylvania Human Relations the first place that authority's insisting on a policy in that regard in ficial, qualified as an expert on this point (N.T. p. was the testimony out of the mouth of the HUD of-Act. If the purpose of HUD procedures was to elimto such procedures does not absolve Appellant from thorized by HUD (and evidence herein has previousder tenant selection and assignment procedures au hides to justify its present procedures raises no ob-141). The very authority behind which Appellant inate discrimination, it failed of that purpose. This its duty to refrain from engaging in acts of racial disly shown that it was not), it is urged that conforming Although Appellant might have been operating un

of housing accommodations in the projects. tention to deprive qualified applicants of any race retention of vacant apartments nor is there any instrained interpretation. There is no intention to force final order indicates a view other than Appellant's dity. A reasonable reading and rendering of the full final order by unnecessarily reducing it to an absur-Appellant misconceives the thrust of Appellee's

practice in this case. graph 1 proscribing the tenant selection and assignment procedures that led to the illegal discriminatory prohibit the consequences flowing out of its Para-Paragraphs 2 and 3 of the final order spell out and

Argument

The significantly operative section of the order is contained in its Paragraph 4 that mandates Appellant to develop and submit a plan to achieve racial balance in its projects. The language in Paragraph 4 is clearly cast in terms inviting Appellant's proposals which, obviously, will be concerned with the means, manner and method of achieving the required racial composition as well as a concern for the economic viability of its operation. The pre- and post-occupancy counseling to be provided in such plan is relevant to indicate a sensitivity to Appellant's expressed fear that tenant's choices will lead to resegregation.

Appellee, in line with its attitude of pliancy and sensitivity, directed Appellant's use by it of other agencies' consultative services—of those agencies endowed with the precise expertise in solution of Appellant's problem.

Although not in the record, it may be noted that HUD has, since the date of this case, directed all housing authorities in the Commonwealth to implement plans ending racial discrimination in public housing and it has made available funds for voluntary transfers possibly arising from such implementation.

The relative difficulty (as Appellant deems it) of complying with Paragraph 6 of Appellee's final order is no excuse for not performing thereunder or for rejecting it. HUD requires offers to be made and replies obtained. There is no doubt that Appellant did not so conform in the past as disclosed by the evidence herein. In this regard, in the least, Appellant's activity can be characterized as slipshod, inef-

Argument

15

ficient; at worse, a way to conceal its discrimination. Paragraph 6 requires a conformation to HUD procedures: an orderly, written system of offers and rejections to be maintained. This is certainly a reasonable prescription for the ill of the present arbitrary, hit-and-miss non-system. How else will a monitoring of Appellant's procedures be possible? How else can there be a measurement of whether Appellant is employing nondiscriminatory priority-sensitive tenant selection and assignment procedures?

form. with the other criteria to which Appellant must con the record that such a plan could not be interrelated desegregation. There is no evidence whatsoever in that would dovetail with efforts to achieve school the local school district and the drafting of a plan busing. The order calls for Appellant's meeting with edgeable testimony that a better racial balance in the public schools and, in addition, lessen the resort to projects would mitigate the racial imbalance in the this portion of the order emanated is based on knowltion in the public schools in the City where Appelscribed by the Human Relations Act: racial segrega pellant's acts of discrimination add to another ill proment in response to the finding by Appellee that Aplant's projects are located. The finding from which Paragraph 10 of the order is a reasonable require-

Appellee, indeed, has neither desired nor intended to slow down efforts to remedy acute housing shortages for low income families. Though this is not to say that such expression may imply sanction to segregation, intentionally and deliberate or unintentionally and unplanned. Appellee must exercise its legislative

practice and pattern in tenant selection and assign role in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, must ment in its projects. take those measures which will eliminate Appellant's bers of another. Appellee, in execution of its propet members of one race to live segregated from memconform) or behind implied or expressed desires of alleged procedures (to which, in any event, it did not not stand idly by, taking refuge behind its patron's ting up of racial housing enclaves. Appellant may ilies, the law must not sanction (nor does it) the set decent, safe, sanitary housing for low income famgated by race. Along with the purpose to provide of the Act in this context: to eliminate discriminaorder, in Appellee's judgment, effectuate the purpose of the Act and that, specifically, all portions of that tion in Appellant's housing projects. is within Appellee's power as expressed in Section 9 course? by whom it is funded, would sanction any other gard to racial discrimination. Is there any doubt that may be-is executed by Appellant without violating HUD, under whose aegis Appellant functions and the law of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania in repolicy, to see to it that such policy—salutary that it 16 mandate, albeit in connection with national housing Appellant's public housing projects are now segre-It is urged that Appellee's final order, in general IV. CONCLUSION Argument

Argument

17

4

Appellee, based on proper and substantial evidence at the public hearing, found that Appellant's practices amounted to unlawful acts of discrimination and, by its final order, selected proper means and methods to effectuate the elimination of such discriminatory practices.

Therefore, it is urged that Your Honorable Court should dismiss Appellant's exceptions and uphold Appellee's findings of fact, conclusions of law and final order.

Respectfully submitted, STANTON W. KRATZOK Counsel for Pennsylvania Human Relations Commission J. SHANE CREAMER Attorney General Attorneys for Appellee

In the Supreme Court of the United States

October Term, 1974 No. 74-

CHESTER HOUSING AUTHORITY, Petitioner v.

PENNSYLVANIA HUMAN RELATIONS COMMISSION,

Respondent

BRIEF IN OPPOSITION TO PETITION FOR A WRIT OF CERTIORARI TO THE SUPREME COURT OF PENNSYLVANIA

SANFORD KAHN, General Counsel, Pennsylvania Human Relations Commission, 100 North Cameron Street, Harrisburg, Penna. 17101,
Roy YAFFE, Assistant General Counsel, Philadelphia Regional Office, Room 711, State Office Bldg., 1400 Spring Garden Street, Philadelphia, Penna. 19130 Attorneys for Respondent

Murrelle Printing Co., Law Printers, Box 100, Sayre, Pa. 18840

INDEX TO BRIEF

PAGE
1
2
б
Ū
13
14
15
17
19

TABLE OF CITATIONS

CASES	t
VA0LO	٠

Balsbaugh v. Rowland, 447 Pa. 423, 298 A. 2d 85 (1972)	7,8
Fibreboard Paper Products Corp. v. NLRB, 379 U.S. 203, 85 S. Ct. 398 (1965)	8
Gautreaux v. Romney, 448 F. 2d 731 (7th Cir. 1971)	12
Louisiana v. United States, 380 U.S. 145, 85 S. Ct. 817 (1965)	8

i

|--|

:=

Statement of the Case 3	At the hearing, the Commission established, from a random sample of tenants, seventeen incidents of racial discrimination on the part of CHA in the leas-	ing of apartments, each showing that when a Black prospective tenant applied he would be denied hous- ing until a vacancy arose in a "Black" project even though one existed in the "White" project, or that conversely a White prospective tenant would be kept waiting until a vacancy arose in the "White" project (A. 3).	CHA's primary defense at the hearing was that it followed and was bound by the tenant selection procedure of the Department of Housing and Urban Development.	William Cousins, Director of Assisted Programs in the Equal Opportunity Division in the Philadelphia Regional Office of H.U.D., testified that housing au- thorities are required to comply with all State laws.	including the Pennsylvania Human Relations Act (143a of Record below). He testified that the pur- pose of the Tenant Selection Plan was to bring about a policy of nondiscrimination and that the goals of	the plan had not been met in Chester (148a below). The Commonwealth Court found that CHA did not adhere to the HILD, plan (A. 32). The Sunreme	Court of Pennsylvania reiterated the Commonwealth Court's position on this point while noting that since CHA had not appealed from the Commonwealth Court decision on this point it was bound by it (A. 18). On April 24, 1972, the Commission issued its de- cision, finding that CHA had maintained the projects
	¥						
2 Statement of the Case	STATEMENT OF THE CASE	Respondent, Pennsylvania Human Relations Commission ("The Commission") is the agency estab- lished under the Pennsylvania Human Relations Act to enforce the provisions of the Act against, inter alia, discrimination in housing because of race. 42 P.S. §951 et seq.	On May 1, 1970, the Commission initiated a com- plaint against the Petitioner ("CHA") charging it with maintaining housing projects "which are segre- gated by the race of the tenants therein".	The Commission conducted an investigation and determined that there was probable cause to credit the allegation of the complaint. The Commission en- deavored to eliminate the unlawful discriminatory	practices complained of by conciliation, but this en- deavor failed. Thereupon, the Commission conduct- ed a public hearing on this complaint on August 5, 1971.	the as f	White TenantsBlack TenantsLamokin Village0346McCaffery Village3470Ruth L. Bennett0385Homes0385William Penn Village20257(A. 6)(A. 6)(A. 6)

Case	
the	
of	
nent	
statement	

4

as segregated by race and had by this practice aided and abetted segregation of the students of the public schools of the City of Chester, in violation of Section 5 (h) (1) and 5 (e) of the Pennsylvania Human Relations Act. Accompanying the decision was the Commission's final order, consisting of ten (10) provisions (A. 45-47), which ordered CHA to cease and desist from employing its present tenant assignment procedure and to take specified affirmative action which in the judgment of the Commission would effectuate the purposes of the Pennsylvania Human Relations Act. CHA appealed to the Commonwealth Court which found that the Commission's Findings of Fact Nos. 9 and 10 were not supported by substantial evidence and thus struck down those provisions of the final order "implementing a far-reaching desegregation plan," not because those provisions of the order were "unenforceable" but because they were "unwarranted because of the absence of evidence to support the Order" (A. 35). On September 4, 1973, the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania granted the Commission's petition for allowance of appeal. On October 16, 1974, the Supreme Court filed its decision reinstating those portions of the Commission's order stricken by the Commonwealth Court and affirmed that Court's order as so modified. On November 25, 1974, CHA filed a petition for leave to file a petition for rehearing and for an extension of time therefor. The grounds raised in its petition were essentially those contained in its petition

Statement of the Case

for writ of certiorari to this Court. The Commission filed an answer in opposition to the petition for rehearing to which it attached a copy of a letter of December 2, 1974 which it had received from William Hall, Regional Counsel. A copy is attached hereto as Exhibit A. In the letter, Mr. Hall reminded CHA that when the Commission first issued its order H.U.D. had advised CHA to revise its tenant assignment policy so as to conform with the Commission order. Mr. Hall renewed that advice and suggested that CHA comply with the Commission order forthwith.

Attached hereto as Exhibit B is a letter from Mr. Hall of January 13, 1975 replying to a letter from the previous counsel of CHA. This letter reiterates H.U.D.'s position that the Commission order is consonant with the housing policy of the United States. Attached hereto as Exhibit C is the memorandum from H.U.D. Assistant Secretary for Equal Opportunity, Gloria E. A. Toote, which Mr. Hall attached to his letter, in which Secretary Toote approved a consent order with provisions comparable to those to which CHA now objects.

ហ

ARGUMENT The homistion May Entre an Order Requiring the profilem of de facto school sugregation and upble an eventsion order designed to desegregated Housing Authority To The Katison Structure Commission order designed to desegre gate Homisting Muthority To The Housing Muthority The Housing Muthority The Housing Muthority The Housing Muthority Muthorith The Housing Muthority The Housing Muthority The Housing Muthority Muthorith The Housing Muthority Muthorith The Authority, Mat T. 2012 (2017) Muthorith The Authority Muthorith The Housing Muthority Muthorith The Housing Muthority The Muthority Muthorith Mutho	6 Argument		Argument 7
an ey ant ey gate putably sylvania cence of uncon- nt prac- ain de- flagrant blished ot even f creat- <i>v. Unit-</i> <i>Devel</i> . <i>M</i> . <i>Unit-</i> <i>Devel</i> . <i>I Otero</i> 22 (2d <i>Devel</i> . <i>N Unit-</i> <i>Devel</i> . <i>Devel</i> . <i>Deve</i>	ARGUMENT	• ••••	(1967), the Pennsylvania Supreme Court held that the Pennsylvania Human Relations Act reached the problem of de facto school segregation and upheld
rmative In runative vania putably putably sylvania icnce of uncon- nt prac- ain de- llagrant thished of even f creat- <i>v. Unit-</i> <i>v. Unit-</i> <i>Devel-</i> hus en- consti- nonce gatio 22 (2d hus en- consti- the ef- <i>v York</i> <i>v York</i> <i>v York</i> <i>v York</i> <i>v</i> 2d 290	I. The Commission May Enter on Order D	, ,	an extensive Commission order designed to desegre- gate the public schools.
putably putably sylvania tence of uncon- nt prac- ain de- flagrant blished ot even f creat- <i>v. Unit-</i> <i>Devel</i> . <i>Devel</i> . <i>Devel</i> . <i>Devel</i> . <i>notero</i> 22 (2d <i>bevel</i> . <i>bevel</i>	a Segregated Housing Authority To Take Af Action To Desegregate Its Projects	tirmative	In its opinion in the instant case, the Pennsylvania Supreme Court noted that:
putably sylvania tence of uncon- nt prac- ain de- flagrant the lagrant <i>Devel</i> . <i>V. Unit-</i> <i>Devel</i> . <i>V. Unit-</i> <i>Devel</i> . <i>M</i> . <i>H</i> . <i>Devel</i> . <i>M</i> . <i>H</i> . <i>Devel</i> . <i>N. Unit-</i> <i>Devel</i> . <i>N. Vork</i> <i>v. York</i> <i>v. York</i> <i>sion v.</i> <i>2.</i> <i>2.</i> <i>2.</i> <i>2.</i> <i>2.</i> <i>2.</i> <i>2.</i> <i>2</i>			
y York int prac- int prac- ain de- flagrant hblished ot even f creat- <i>v. Unit-</i> <i>v. Vinit-</i> <i>v. Unit-</i> <i>v. Vinit-</i> <i>v. Vinit-</i> <i>v. Vinit-</i> <i>v. Vinit-</i> <i>v. Vinit-</i> <i>v. Vinit-</i> <i>v. Vinit-</i> <i>v. Unit-</i> <i>v. Unit-</i> <i>v. Vinit-</i> <i>v. Vork</i> <i>v. York</i> <i>v. York</i> <i>v. Sion v.</i> 2d 290	3		that racial imbalance triggered the Commis-
tence of uncon- nt prac- ain de- flagrant blished ot even f creat- <i>v. Unit-</i> <i>v. Unit-</i> <i>v. Unit-</i> <i>Devel</i> . <i>M.</i> <i>unt-</i> <i>Devel</i> . <i>J.</i> <i>unt-</i> <i>Devel</i> . <i>J.</i> <i>unt-</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i>	segregated by race and, although the Peni	isputaniy nsylvania	to order affirmative action because to hold oth-
uncon- nt prac- ain de- flagrant blished ot even f creat- <i>v. Unit-</i> <i>Devel-</i> <i>Devel-</i> <i>Devel-</i> <i>Devel-</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>d</i>	Supreme Court rested its decision on the exi	stence of	erwise would ignore 'completely the Legisla-
nt prac- ain de- liagrant hblished ot even f creat- <i>v. Unit-</i> <i>N. Vork</i> <i>N. York</i> <i>Sion v.</i> <i>2.</i> <i>2.</i> <i>2.</i> <i>2.</i> <i>2.</i> <i>2.</i> <i>2.</i> <i>2</i>	de facto segregation, the record is clear and	is uncon-	tive conclusion that racial segregation in public
ain de- liagrant blished ot even f creat- <i>v. Unit-</i> <i>Devel-</i> <i>Devel-</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>a Otero</i> <i>22 (2d</i> <i>bevel-</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i>duty</i> <i></i>	tradicted that CHA employed tenant assignm	ent prac-	schools, whatever its source threatens the peace,
 Itagrant Indished ot even ot even <i>v. Unit-</i> <i>v. Unit-</i> <i>v. Unit-</i> <i>Devel-</i> duty duty duty duty duty duty duty duty <i>u land</i>, sions tack tack<td>fices so as to deliberately and rigidly main</td><td>ntain de-</td><td>health, safety and general welfare of the Com-</td>	fices so as to deliberately and rigidly main	ntain de-	health, safety and general welfare of the Com-
ot even f creat- <i>v. Unit-</i> <i>Devel.</i> J Otero 22 (2d hus en- consti- ffirma- the ef- <i>v York</i> <i>v York</i> 2d 290	factor of deliberate segregation, it is well es	tablished	monwealth and its inhabitants. 42/ Fa. at 1/0, 233 A. 2d at 297. Todav we reach a similar
f creat- <i>v. Unit-</i> <i>Devel-</i> <i>Devel-</i> <i>J Otero</i> 22 (2d hus en- consti- the ef- <i>v York</i> <i>v York</i> 2d 290 2d 290		not even	conclusion with respect to racial imbalance in
v. Unit- Devel- Devel- 1 Otero 22 (2d 22 (2d 22 (2d consti- the ef- the ef- v York 2d 290 2d 290	utilize practices which will have the effect	of creat-	housing covered by the Act." (A. 9)
Devel- 1 Otero 22 (2d 22 (2d consti- consti- the ef- the ef- v York 2d 290	ing or perpetuating segregation. See Shannor	ı v. Unit-	Having recognized the Commission authority and
 1 Otero 22 (2d 22 (2d consti- consti- consti- filtera- the ef- <l< td=""><td>eu Diales Department of Housing and Urba</td><td>n Devel.</td><td>duty to order affirmative action to achieve desegre-</td></l<>	eu Diales Department of Housing and Urba	n Devel.	duty to order affirmative action to achieve desegre-
 <i>t</i> (20) <i>t</i> hus encounting <i>t</i> constinue <i>t</i> for <i>t</i> <i>t t t t</i> <i>t t t</i> <i>t t t</i> <i>t t</i> <i>t t</i> <i>t t</i> <i>t</i> <i>t</i>	vpmenn, +30 F. 24 609 (319 CIT. 19/0), al v. New York Honsing Authority 484 F 34 1	10 Utero	gation, the Court below turned to the specific provi-
hus en- consti- iffirma- the ef- <i>v York</i> sion <i>v</i> . 2d 290	Cir. 1973).	N7) 771	sions of the Commission's final order here under at- tack and reiterated its holding in Rafshaugh 1, Rau-
consti- Iffirma- the ef- <i>v York</i> sion <i>v</i> . 2d 290	Not only are such practices unlawful and	thus en-	land, 447 Pa. 423, 290 A. 2d 85 (1972) that "racial
affirma- the ef- <i>v York</i> sion <i>v</i> . 2d 290	joinable, but a public housing authority has	a consti-	consciousness is appropriate in fashioning a remedy
v York ist (A. Vork ere ere ols 2d 290	tutional (as well as statutory) duty to act	affirma-	once unlawful discrimination has been found to ex-
v York ere ere sion v. sid	tively to integrate its projects and to "eras	e the ef-	ıst" (A. 22).
sion v. 2d 290	Housing Authority, supra. Utero v. Ne	w York	"Just as the race of students must be consid- ered in determining whether a constitutional vi-
2d 290	In Pennsylvania Human Relations Comm	ission w	olation has occurred, so also must race be con-
	Chester School District, 427 Pa. 157, 233 A.	. 2d 290	sidered in formulating a remedy.' '' Id. at 437-

Argument	shall issue and cause to be served on such re- spondent an order requiring such respondent to cease and desist from such discriminatory prac-	tice and to take such affirmative action includ- ing but not limited to hiring, reinstatement or	upgrading of employes, with or without back pay, admission or restoration to membership in	any respondent labor organization, or selling or leasing specified commercial housing upon such	for the formation of th	otherwise for the acquisition, construction, re-	habilitation, repair or maintenance of commer- cial housing mon such equal terms and condi-	tions to any person discriminated against or all	persons as, in the judgment of the Commission, will effectuate the purposes of this act, and in-	cluding a requirement for report of the manner of compliance	The Commission considered the result of CHA's	unlawful discriminatory practices—a virtually, total- in commented multic bounding outbouity and a similar	ly segregated public school system—and all the at-	tendant evils that were the consequences of such seg-	edy would be to order CHA to adopt the one tenant	assignment procedure which without requiring the involuntary transfer of current tenants would most	expeditiously achieve optimum desegregation of the projects.	The Court below specifically rejected CHA's argu-
Argument	38, 290 A. 2d at 93. (North Carolina Board of Education v. Swann, 408 U.S. 43, 46, 91 S. Ct.	The Court below also quoted from <i>Louisiana ν</i> . <i>United States</i> 380 U.S. 145, 85 S. Ct. 817 (1965):	"We bear in mind that the Court has not	merely the power but the duty to render a de- cree which will so far as possible eliminate the discriminatory effects of the nest as well as har		In the light of the foregoing legal framework, the	Court below applied the test it set forth in <i>Pennsyl-</i>	Park Cemetery Association, 453 Pa. 124, 134, 306	A. 2d 881, 887 (1973) (adopting standard enunci-	379 U.S. 203, 216, 85 S. Ct. 398, 406-07 (1965)),	th reviewing Commission Linal Order is a patent attempt to	achieve ends other than those that can fairly be said to affactuate the noticies of the Human Relations	Act"—and found that the provisions of the order un-	der attack were not such an attempt.	Section 9 of the Pennsylvania Human Relations Act empowers the Commission to enter a remedial	order after a finding of unlawful discrimination:	If, upon all the evidence at the hearing, the Commission shall find that a respondent has	engaged in or is engaging in any unlawful dis- criminatory practice as defined in this act, the

 ∞

9....

· · · · ·
<u>_</u>
Ś
~
2
- 3
0
1
4
-V.
- 1

(2) and three (3) of the Commission's final order unconstitutionally discriminated against Blacks.

Because the Commission's Final Order seeks to make the racial composition in each housing project correspond to the ratio of Whites to Blacks for all projects administered by the authority, it does not appear that either Blacks or Whites as groups will be favored or disadvantaged in their quest for public housing, to any greater extent than they are presently. (A. 21)

statutory duty to prevent racial imbalance in the time policy of refusing housing accommodations to "Black" projects, now complaining of the possible sion Order designed to expeditiously undo the effects of the unlawful policy. The underlying values encompassed in the Commission Order are well articuated by the Court in Otero v. New York Housing Authority, 484 F. 2d 1122 (2d Cir. 1975). In that case, the former site tenants who were mostly non-White were denied apartments in a new public housing preject because the 171 apartments had been committed to others who were mostly White. The non-Whites who were denied housing sued the New ed on the ground that to grant priority to the former project and the surrounding community. The Otero nized the irony in the CHA, which followed a longeligible public housing tenants because of their race, requiring Black applicants to wait for vacancies in short-term consequences for Blacks of the Commis-York Housing Authority and H.U.D., which defendsite occupants would violate its constitutional and In saying this, the Court below may have recog-Court said:

States Department of Housing and Urban Develop-

Argument

Many court decisions, of course, have had the Blacks when such housing would have adversely imfair integrated housing is not to be put aside segregated housing. The purpose of racial inte-2 pacted upon integration. See e.g. Shannon v. United gration is to benefit the community as a whole, ficials to make decisions having the long-range regated housing patterns merely because minority groups will gain an immediate benefit would tion of our urban centers. . . . The affirmative duty to consider the impact of publicly-assisted to act affirmatively to promote the policy of whenever racial minorities are willing to accept not just certain of its members." Id. 1133, 1134. to integrate is found in the 1968 Fair Housing ognized these mandates. However, he further concluded that because the primary intention of he Act's sponsors was to benefit minority groups, the affirmative duty to integrate public housing should not be given effect where it would deprive such groups of available and desirable housing. We disagree. Such a rule of thumb gives too little weight to Congress' desire to prevent desegregated housing patterns and the ills which attend them. To allow housing ofeffect of increasing or maintaining racially segrender such persons willing, and perhaps unwitting, partners in the trend toward ghettoizahousing programs on racial concentration and "An additional source of the affirmative duty Act. . . . Judge Lasker [the Trial Judge] recshort-term effect of denying needed housing

11

d Cir. 19/0), and Gautreaux	
v. Romney, 448 F. 2d 731 (7th Cir. 1971). Having indicated the above policy and legal con- siderations for its final order, the Commission calls	II. The Final Order of the Commission Is Consistent With and in Furtherance of the Housing Policy of the United States
the Court's attention to paragraph 4 of its final order which reads: "Shall develop and submit to the Pennsyl- vania Human Relations Commission (at its Re- gional Office, Room 101, State Office Building,	The Department of Housing and Urban Develop- ment, the agency of the Executive Branch with prime responsibility to implement the housing policy of the United States, has consistently supported the Commis- sion's final order and advised CHA to comply with
broad and Spring Garden Streets, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania) for its approval, within 60 days of the effective date of this Order, an affirma- tive action program designed to achieve in Re- spondent's public housing projects the racial composition as set forth in Paragraphs 2 and 3 above, and upon obtaining said approval, forth- with to effectuate said program. Said plan shall include, but not be limited to preoccupancy and post-occupancy counseling and the establishment of tenants' councils."	it. (See attached exhibits A, B, and C.) And Federal Courts have consistently held that the housing policy of the United States imposes an af- firmative duty on all public agencies to actively pro- mote integration in carrying on their activities. See e.g. Otero v. New York Housing Authority, supra, at 1134, and Shannon v. United States Department of Housing and Urban Development, supra, where the Third Circuit held that where H.U.D. approved a change to a plan which contemplated rental dwell-
It is the clear intent of this provision, and the Commission so states, that the provisions of Para- graphs 2 and 3 are not inflexible and that the Para- graph 4 contemplates and the Commission would fa- vorably consider a comprehensive plan from CHA which while making every good faith effort to achieve desegregation as expeditiously as possible, would take account of emergency needs of applicants and would minimize to every extent possible vacancies.	ings with rent supplement assistance and without an inquiry into the effect of the change on the type of housing or the racial concentration in the renewal area or the city as a whole, it was not in compliance with the 1949 Housing Act or the 1964 and 1968 Civil Rights Acts. At 821.

15	305	before the Su- vania in the case <i>Relations Com-</i> <i>Housing Author-</i> <i>1974</i> <i>isions of HUD</i> <i>isions of HUD</i> <i>is stated in sup-</i> <i>is stated in sup-</i> <i>is stated in sup-</i>	or for Equal Op-
Exhibit A	EXHIBIT A EXHIBIT A DEC 2 1974 Mr. Ernest Trosino Executive Director Chester Housing Authority Six West Sixth Street Chester, Pennsylvania 19016	 Dear Mr. Trosino: Subject: Petition for Reargument before the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania in the case of Pennsylvania Human Relations Commission v. The Chester Housing Authority, No. 41 January Term, 1974 I call to your attention the provisions of HUD Handbook 1530.2A. Chapter 1, Section 5.0. at page 3, copy attached, which prohibits the appeal from an adverse judgment without the prior concurrence of the Department. Although this procedure has not been followed in this case, this office has secured a copy of the Petition for Reargument and reviewed it. As a result of our review and inasmuch as the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania has upheld the Pennsylvania Human Relations Commission Final Order, we do not and cannot concur in your filing of the Petition for Reargument and the reasons stated in support thereof. I have discussed this matter with Wagner D. Jack- and Astivation Autor. Astivation Autor. Astivation Autor. Astivation Autor. Astivation Autor. Astivation Autor. Autor. Astivation Autor. Autor. Astivation Autor. Autor. Astivation Autor. Astivation Autor. Au	sour, Assistant Regional Administrator for Equal Op-
14 Argument CONCLUSION	For all the foregoing reasons, Respondent Penn- sylvania Human Relations Commission respectfully submits that this Court should deny this petition for a writ of certiorari to review the decision of the Su- preme Court of Pennsylvania. Respectfully submitted, SANFORD KAHN <i>General Counsel</i>	Pennsylvania Human Rela- tions Commission 100 North Cameron Street Harrisburg, Penna. 17101 Roy YAFE Assistant General Counsel Philadelphia Regional Of- fice Room 711—State Office Building 1400 Spring Garden Street Philadelphia, Penna. 19130 Attorneys for Respon- dent	

.

	:
16 Exhibit A	Exhibit B 17
portunity who concurs with our decision with regard to the Petition for Reargument. In addition, he re- minded me of his letter to your Authority dated Feb-	EXHIBIT B
ruary 8, 1912, copy attached, which advised your Authority to revise your present HUD approved Ten- ant Selection and Assignment Policy and submit for HUD approval a new Tenant Selection and Assign-	JAN 15 1975 DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT
ment Policy consistent with the Commission's Order. We renew that advice and suggest that compliance with the advice given in the February 8, 1972 letter be made forthwith.	Curtis Building, Sixth and Walnut Streets Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19106 Ianuary 13, 1975
Sincerely,	Region III In reply refer to: 3 GE
(Sgd) William F. Hall, Jr. William F. Hall, Jr. Regional Counsel	Peleggi and Desmond 115 E. Fifth Street
Attachments—2	Dear Mr. Peleggi:
	Subject: Pennsylvania Human Relations Commis- sion v. Chester Housing Authority, Su- preme Court of Pennsylvania, No. 41 January Term. 1974
	This letter responds to your letter dated Novem- ber 29, 1974 in which you request my comment on the Pennsylvania Supreme Court decision in the above-cited case.
	The Department's position in regard to this case has remained consistent since prior to the Final Or- der of the Pennsylvania Human Relations Commis- sion of April 24, 1972. That position has been and remains one of full support of the letter and spirit of that order as recently upheld by the Pennsylvania Su- preme Court.

Exhibit C 19	EXHIBIT CDate:In reply refer to:To: Theodore R. Robb, Regional Administrator,Region III, 35Attention: Wagner D. Jackson, Assistant RegionalAdministrator for Equal Opportunity, 35From: Gloria E. A. Toote, Equal Opportunity, ESubject: Request for Approval of Revised MercerCounty and McKeesport, Pennsylvania, Housing Au-Administrator for Equal Opportunity, 35From: Gloria E. A. Toote, Equal Opportunity, ESubject: Request for Approval of Revised MercerCounty and McKeesport, Pennsylvania, Housing Au-Monoty and McKeesport, Pennsylvania, Housing Au-from and Assignment PlansBy memorandum, the Assistant Regional Adminis-Itator for Equal Opportunity (Region III), requestedour approval of a Consent Agreement dated August27, 1975, between the Mcreer County Housing Au-formity and the Pennsylvania State Human RelationsCountistrator for Equal Opportunity requested on and Assignment Plan.Support down a paproval of the Human RelationsCountist as a revised Tenant Selection and Assignment Plan. By memorandum of January 25, 1974, the Assistant Regional Administrator for Equest for an exception to their HUD-approval of the Hunsylvania Commission, dated January 30, 1971 (as amended June 26, 1972).The Consent Agreement between the McKeesport Housing Authority and McKeesport Housing Authority and Bare
18 Exhibit B	While the Board's expression of concern in regard to the large waiting list of Black public housing ap- plicants is understandable, a tenant selection proce- dure consonant with the Supreme Court Order need not run counter to any policies regarding the hous- ing of applicant-families. The Department has ap- proved and supported Tenant Selection and Assign- ment procedures which responded to similar orders of the Pennsylvania Human Relations Commission, most recently in the City of McKeesport. Enclosed is a copy of a memorandum from HUD Assistant Secre- tary for Equal Opportunity, Gloria E. A. Toote, to that effect. If Chester Towers is the model of integration that you suggest it is, it would seem to me appropriate that you bring that matter to the attention of the Commission's order. Situation would not have influenced our decision not to support for the Commission's order. Sincrely, (Sgd) William F. Hall, Jr. William F. Hall, Jr. William F. Hall, Jr. William F. Hall, Jr. William F. Hall, Jr. Regional Counsel Enclosure cc: Homer C. Floyd, Executive Director Pennsylvania Human Relations Commission Harold Cramer, Esquire

Exhibit C	Exhibit C 21
Authority with the Pennsylvania Human Relations Commission, contain certain stipulations and agree- nents which, as implemented, require material mod-	fer of tenants in accordance with the Consent De- crees may be borne by them and shall be considered approved operating expenses by the Department.
fication of the LHAs' HUD-approved Tenant Selec- ion and Assignment procedures. The LHAs must ussign new black applicants to predominantly white	Such expenses have been sanctioned in the past with respect to the Harrisburg, Johnstown and Chester Housing Authorities In this regard it is important
projects until the projects achieve an approved stan- lard of integration. The LHAs must assign new ma-	to note that the Department is limited in its pay- ments of operating subsidies to LHAs to amounts
ority tenants to predominantly minority projects un- il the projects achieve an approved standard of inte-	determined pursuant to a formula which does not include the capacity for increasing subsidy payments
~	resulting from this kind of expense.
with this standard. Costs and expenses for lateral transfers shall be paid by the LHAs. The LHAs must	The results of the revised Plans should be carefully monitored by the Regional Office of Equal Oppor- tunity to determine if these Plans are insuring com-
auph right rename selection right A (one choice) until such time as the tenancy in all projects reaches the annroved standard of integration	pliance with the requirements of Title VI or if alter- native or additional methods of selection and assign-
We have reviewed the Consent Agreements which,	ment are necessary to insure compliance with Title VI.
in effect, establish Tenant Selection and Assignment Plans in substitution for the HUD-approved Plans.	Gloria E. A. Toote Assistant Secretary
In accordance with Section 1.4 (b) ((z) (iii) of the 11- tle VI regulations which provides that the responsible	
Department official is authorized to prescribe and promulgate plans, exceptions, procedures and re-	
quirements of eligible applicants and tenants and the	

The LHAs should be informed that costs and expenses incurred during the process of lateral trans-

the carrying out of the requirements of Title VI, we hereby approve the Tenant Selection Plans of the

McKeesport and Mercer County LHAs as modified by the Consent Agreements herein above described.

May 13, 1971, Delegation of Authority relating to